

## HUNGARY

The Report referred to in Article 9 of Directive 2003/99/EC

### TRENDS AND SOURCES OF ZOONOSSES AND ZOOTIC AGENTS IN HUMANS, FOODSTUFFS, ANIMALS AND FEEDSTUFFS

including information on foodborne outbreaks,  
antimicrobial resistance in zoonotic agents and some  
pathogenic microbiological agents.

## IN 2011

## INFORMATION ON THE REPORTING AND MONITORING SYSTEM

Country: Hungary

Reporting Year: 2011

Laboratory name	Description	Contribution
Central Agricultural Office		Responsible authority for zoonoses data collection and reporting

## PREFACE

This report is submitted to the European Commission in accordance with Article 9 of Council Directive 2003/99/ EC\*. The information has also been forwarded to the European Food Safety Authority (EFSA).

The report contains information on trends and sources of zoonoses and zoonotic agents in Hungary during the year 2011 .

The information covers the occurrence of these diseases and agents in humans, animals, foodstuffs and in some cases also in feedingstuffs. In addition the report includes data on antimicrobial resistance in some zoonotic agents and commensal bacteria as well as information on epidemiological investigations of foodborne outbreaks. Complementary data on susceptible animal populations in the country is also given. The information given covers both zoonoses that are important for the public health in the whole European Community as well as zoonoses, which are relevant on the basis of the national epidemiological situation.

The report describes the monitoring systems in place and the prevention and control strategies applied in the country. For some zoonoses this monitoring is based on legal requirements laid down by the Community Legislation, while for the other zoonoses national approaches are applied.

The report presents the results of the examinations carried out in the reporting year. A national evaluation of the epidemiological situation, with special reference to trends and sources of zoonotic infections, is given. Whenever possible, the relevance of findings in foodstuffs and animals to zoonoses cases in humans is evaluated.

The information covered by this report is used in the annual Community Summary Report on zoonoses that is published each year by EFSA.

---

\* Directive 2003/ 99/ EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2003 on the monitoring of zoonoses and zoonotic agents, amending Decision 90/ 424/ EEC and repealing Council Directive 92/ 117/ EEC, OJ L 325, 17.11.2003, p. 31

# List of Contents

1	ANIMAL POPULATIONS	1
2	INFORMATION ON SPECIFIC ZONOSSES AND ZONOTIC AGENTS	4
2.1	SALMONELLOSIS	5
2.1.1	General evaluation of the national situation	5
2.1.2	Salmonellosis in humans	6
2.1.3	Salmonella in foodstuffs	8
2.1.4	Salmonella in animals	34
2.1.5	Salmonella in feedingstuffs	40
2.1.6	Salmonella serovars and phagetype distribution	45
2.1.7	Antimicrobial resistance in Salmonella isolates	91
2.2	CAMPYLOBACTERIOSIS	235
2.2.1	General evaluation of the national situation	235
2.2.2	Campylobacteriosis in humans	236
2.2.3	Campylobacter in foodstuffs	238
2.2.4	Antimicrobial resistance in Campylobacter isolates	243
2.3	LISTERIOSIS	264
2.3.1	General evaluation of the national situation	264
2.3.2	Listeriosis in humans	265
2.3.3	Listeria in foodstuffs	267
2.4	E. COLI INFECTIONS	275
2.4.1	General evaluation of the national situation	275
2.4.2	Escherichia coli, pathogenic in foodstuffs	276
2.4.3	Escherichia coli, pathogenic in animals	280
2.5	TUBERCULOSIS, MYCOBACTERIAL DISEASES	281
2.5.1	General evaluation of the national situation	281
2.5.2	Mycobacterium in animals	282
2.6	BRUCELLOSIS	289
2.6.1	General evaluation of the national situation	289
2.6.2	Brucellosis in humans	290
2.6.3	Brucella in animals	292
2.7	YERSINIOSIS	302
2.7.1	General evaluation of the national situation	302
2.7.2	Yersiniosis in humans	303
2.8	TRICHINELLOSIS	305
2.8.1	General evaluation of the national situation	305
2.8.2	Trichinellosis in humans	306
2.8.3	Trichinella in animals	308
2.9	ECHINOCOCCOSIS	311
2.9.1	General evaluation of the national situation	311
2.9.2	Echinococcosis in humans	312

2.9.3	Echinococcus in animals	313
2.10	TOXOPLASMOSIS	315
2.10.1	General evaluation of the national situation	315
2.10.2	Toxoplasmosis in humans	315
2.11	RABIES	317
2.11.1	General evaluation of the national situation	317
2.11.2	Rabies in humans	318
2.11.3	Lyssavirus (rabies) in animals	320
2.12	STAPHYLOCOCCUS INFECTION	322
2.12.1	General evaluation of the national situation	322
2.13	Q-FEVER	322
2.13.1	General evaluation of the national situation	322
3	INFORMATION ON SPECIFIC INDICATORS OF ANTIMICROBIAL	323
3.1	ESCHERICHIA COLI, NON-PATHOGENIC	324
3.1.1	General evaluation of the national situation	324
3.1.2	Antimicrobial resistance in Escherichia coli, non-pathogenic	324
3.2	ENTEROCOCCUS, NON-PATHOGENIC	344
3.2.1	General evaluation of the national situation	344
3.2.2	Antimicrobial resistance in Enterococcus, non-pathogenic isolates	344
4	INFORMATION ON SPECIFIC MICROBIOLOGICAL AGENTS	363
4.1	ENTEROBACTER SAKAZAKII	364
4.1.1	General evaluation of the national situation	364
4.1.2	Cronobacter in foodstuffs	364
4.2	HISTAMINE	365
4.2.1	General evaluation of the national situation	365
4.2.2	Histamine in foodstuffs	365
4.3	STAPHYLOCOCCAL ENTEROTOXINS	367
4.3.1	General evaluation of the national situation	367
4.3.2	Staphylococcal enterotoxins in foodstuffs	367
5	FOODBORNE OUTBREAKS	369

## 1. ANIMAL POPULATIONS

The relevance of the findings on zoonoses and zoonotic agents has to be related to the size and nature of the animal population in the country.

## A. Information on susceptible animal population

### Sources of information

Data on susceptible animal populations were taken from official publications of the Hungarian Central Statistical Office unless it is noted that from the Central Agricultural Office who collected data from the registrations of the Directorate of Food Chain Safety and Animal Health of the Agricultural Offices of the 19 counties of Hungary.

### National evaluation of the numbers of susceptible population and trends in these figures

According to the data of the Hungarian Central Statistical Office, the decreasing tendency in most of the animal populations continued.

### Additional information

## Table Susceptible animal populations

\* Only if different than current reporting year

Animal species	Category of animals	Number of herds or flocks		Number of slaughtered animals		Livestock numbers (live animals)		Number of holdings	
		Data	Year*	Data	Year*	Data	Year*	Data	Year*
Cattle (bovine animals)	- in total					756721			
Ducks	- in total					4444000			
Gallus gallus (fowl)	- in total					33006000			
Geese	- in total					1244000			
Goats	- in total					15589			
Pigs	- in total					3032000			
Sheep	- in total					866474			
Solipeds, domestic	horses - in total					74000			
Turkeys	- in total					3053000			



## 2. INFORMATION ON SPECIFIC ZOO NOSES AND ZOONOTIC AGENTS

Zoonoses are diseases or infections, which are naturally transmissible directly or indirectly between animals and humans. Foodstuffs serve often as vehicles of zoonotic infections. Zoonotic agents cover viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites or other biological entities that are likely to cause zoonoses.

## 2.1 SALMONELLOSIS

### 2.1.1 General evaluation of the national situation

#### A. General evaluation

##### History of the disease and/or infection in the country

In 1992 the Veterinary Science Committee of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences has established its Salmonella Subcommittee with the main aim to support the work of the Hungarian Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development in the control of Salmonella with regards to poultry flocks.

This subcommittee has formed a working group with EU experts to prepare the Integrated Quality Chain System for Salmonella Control in the Hungarian Poultry Sector (Edel-Wray-Nagy et al, 1995).

This has been issued by the Ministry for use in the poultry sector and distributed to the County Animal Health and Food Control Stations in 1995. In further years the Salmonella Subcommittee has arranged several courses and lectures to distribute the booklet for wider use. The Basic Document of this Guideline contained the adaptation of Council directive 92/117/EEC. The Guidelines contained general and specific instructions for hatcheries, breeding flocks, broilers, layers, egg packaging plants, slaughterhouses and feedmills. A special chapter was devoted to disinfection and cleaning.

Based on the above Guidelines several large Hungarian poultry farming systems (Babolna, Boly, Nadudvar) have built up and started their Salmonella Reduction Programs between 1996 and 2002. Besides, the Salmonella subcommittee has agreed with the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development to review the situation and to propose a Hungarian Salmonella Reduction Plan for Hungary, which was published by Nagy et al. in 1997.

Directive 92/117/EEC and the basics of the above mentioned Guidelines served the basis for the first ministerial decree [49/2002. (V.24) FVM] on the control of salmonellosis in poultry flocks, which referred to Salmonella Enteritidis and S. Typhimurium in Gallus gallus. The amendment to this Directive [97/2003. (VIII.19) FVM] made the application of the Order compulsory for breeding flocks and hatcheries, and continued to define the above 2 Salmonella serovars to be regarded as Salmonella for the purposes of that decree. The amendment also made the vaccination of table egg producing laying flocks compulsory. After the accession the EC regulations became directly applicable in Hungary as well. From that time EC regulations are followed. The implementation of these regulations is regulated by Decree 180/2009. (XII.29.) of Ministry of Agriculture.

##### National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection

In 2009, a significant decrease could be seen as in the prevalence of salmonella in all types of flocks under scope of national control plans as in meat, meat products, table eggs and egg products of Gallus gallus.

##### Recent actions taken to control the zoonoses

In 2009 control of Salmonella was compulsory in breeding, layer and broiler flocks of Gallus gallus,. Breeding flocks are vaccinated Layer flocks are vaccinated on a compulsory basis and voluntary in turkey flocks.

## 2.1.2 Salmonellosis in humans

### A. Salmonellosis in humans

#### Reporting system in place for the human cases

There are around 80 communicable diseases notifiable in Hungary based on legal background. The physician (in primary health care, specialist care, inpatient medical institution or pathology) who first diagnoses a case of a notifiable communicable disease (even the suspicion of the disease!) immediately reports data of case to the first level of the epidemiological network (municipal institute) of National Public Health and Medical Officer's Service (NPHMOS). Data must be reported both at the beginning and at end of the illness (recovery/death, result of laboratory test). The NPHMOS has a nationwide electronic system for registering and analysing data of communicable diseases in a combined national database, so the system provides online connection amid the three levels (municipal, county and national level – National Centre of Epidemiology - NCE) of the organization. The NCE prepares reports regularly (weekly, monthly, yearly) to the Chief Medical Officer, the MoH and the Hungarian Central Statistical Office.

#### Case definition

Confirmed case: a clinically compatible case when the salmonella infection is laboratory confirmed.

Probable case: a clinically compatible case that is not confirmed by laboratory investigation, but it has an epidemiological link to a confirmed salmonellosis outbreak.

#### Diagnostic/analytical methods used

Salmonella isolates are obtained by culturing the faeces samples of the patients on selective-differentiating media, followed by biochemical testing and serotyping. Since 2003 the Hungarian and the Colindale sets of phages have been parallel used for phage typing of the human *S. Enteritidis* isolates received by the Phage-typing and Molecular Epidemiology Department of the 'Johan Bela' National Centre for Epidemiology. For *S. Typhimurium* isolates the schemes of Felix and Callow as well as Anderson et al. are also in use.

#### Notification system in place

Human cases have been notifiable since 1959. The physician reports data of case on a "case report form" by mail to the municipal institute of NPHMOS. The specialist of the institute records data immediately in the electronic system of the NPHMOS. Hungary has also a laboratory based surveillance system, and the NPHMOS has representative dataset from most of the microbiological laboratories about the laboratory investigated cases (since 2003 antibiotic resistances have also been reported from 5 regional laboratory of NPHMOS and from a number of laboratories from universities or hospitals).

The illness is reported first as enteritis infectiosa syndrome on the basis of the symptoms. Having the results of the laboratory tests this syndrome-based diagnose is modified to etiology-based diagnose. In some cases reporting follows only the available laboratory test results.

#### History of the disease and/or infection in the country

Human cases have been notifiable since 1959. The isolated strains have been phage-typed since the 1960s. The number of the recorded cases has continuously increased from 1959 to 1996 (with a maximum of 28 046 reported case/year, incidence: 274,6/100 000 inhabitant/year). The number of the recorded outbreaks has also increased in a similar way (outbreak = two epidemiologically linked cases of salmonellosis, maximum number of reported outbreaks: 3450 outbreaks in 1995). Since 1996 both the number of the recorded cases and the outbreaks has continuously decreased. The mortality has

increased only in the period of 1972-1994 (10-20 death/year, case fatality rate: 0.1-0.4%). In the other years the mortality was 5-10 death cases per year (case fatality rate: 0.03-0.09%). The age-specific incidence was the highest for the infants in all periods, and it declined with the progressing of the age. The investigation of the outbreaks mostly demonstrated a food-borne origin. The ratio of the person-to-person transmission is insignificant. In the history of human salmonellosis in Hungary there were less than 10 outbreaks caused by contaminated water.

Up to 1980 the serotype *S. Typhimurium* predominated, and pork was identified as the main source of infection. At that time the infection has spread by homemade foods and also by the products of food-industry. Since 1980 the serotype *S. Enteritidis* has become predominant and poultry has been identified as the main source of the infection. Since then the prevalence of this serotype has remained about 70-80%. Between 1975 and 1980 the *S. Enteritidis* phage type 7 (according to the Hungarian scheme) has predominated. In the period of 1980-1990 strains characterized with phage type 1, from 1990 to 1996 strains characterized with phage type 1, 6 and 6b (according to the Hungarian scheme) were most frequently identified. After 1997 the phage type 6 (acc. to the Hungarian scheme) has become the most frequently occurring phage type.

### National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection

The epidemiological situation of the salmonellosis in Hungary has continuously improved till 2004. The number of cases has decreased from 11 507 to 7557 since 2000 (incidence ranged between 114,3 – 74,7/100 000 inhabitants/year), the case fatality ratio changed between 0,01 – 0,08%. The decrease in the number of salmonellosis cases was mainly due to the decrease in the number of cases caused by *S. Enteritidis*. Eighty percent of the cases were sporadic. There were 6 – 700 community/institutional and family acquired outbreaks recorded. The number of the outbreaks declined more significantly than that of the sporadic cases. The investigation of the outbreaks has showed that in most cases the source of the infection was poultry. Mainly poultry eggs, and foods that contained eggs used without adequate heat-treatment and that were prepared at private home or at canteen/catering trade caused outbreaks. There were only very few outbreaks caused by foods of industrial origin in the past ten years and there were no outbreaks caused by contaminated water.

### Relevance as zoonotic disease

In the outbreaks a person-to-person transmission has been detected only in very few cases (in specific communities). In most case the outbreaks were suspectedly or conformedly caused by strains originated from poultry, via contaminated food.

### Additional information

At the Phage-typing and Molecular Epidemiology Department of the 'Johan Bela' National Center for Epidemiology, the phage typing reactions for *S. Enteritidis* and *S. Typhimurium* are prepared parallel both with a Hungarian and the international (Ward et al., Colindale) and the Felix-Callow as well as Anderson et al. sets of phages, respectively.

## 2.1.3 Salmonella in foodstuffs

### A. Salmonella spp. in pig meat and products thereof

#### Monitoring system

##### Sampling strategy

###### At slaughterhouse and cutting plant

The sampling strategy in the slaughterhouses is based on the previous years' data on production volume. The monitoring plan prepared by the CAO Food and Feed Safety Directorate determines the number of samples/county/month. The monitoring samples are thrown by the regional veterinary authority and are examined in the official control laboratories belonging to the Central Agricultural Office (CAO). It is a permanent monitoring scheme, data are reported by the official laboratories to CAO and the Ministry of Agriculture and Regional Development in the frame of an annual laboratory report. All the Salmonella strains isolated are serotyped by the NRL Salmonella.

###### At meat processing plant

The sampling strategy in processing plants is randomised based on the previous years' data on production volume. The samples are thrown by the veterinary authority and are examined in the official food control laboratory. It is a permanent monitoring scheme, data are reported by the official laboratories to the Ministry of Agriculture and Regional Development in the frame of an annual laboratory report.

#### Frequency of the sampling

##### At slaughterhouse and cutting plant

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year

##### At meat processing plant

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year

#### Type of specimen taken

##### At slaughterhouse and cutting plant

Fresh meat

##### At meat processing plant

Surface of carcass

#### Diagnostic/analytical methods used

##### At slaughterhouse and cutting plant

Bacteriological method: ISO 6579:2002

##### At meat processing plant

Bacteriological method: NMKL No 71:1999

## B. Salmonella spp. in bovine meat and products thereof

### Monitoring system

#### Sampling strategy

##### At slaughterhouse and cutting plant

Food business operators perform continuous sampling system determined in their HACCP plans, and nearby there is an official control system of the competent authorities with a randomised sampling as well. The data of self control processes are checked in the frame of official control of course, but are not collected to a database, therefore these are not involved in this report. The test results of samples examined by competent authorities in their own laboratories are reported, but the data collection system do not allow to report the data separately for the different stages of food chain (slaughterhouses, processing plants, retail). Based on the structure of the EU zoonosis report, the data collection system will be restructured this year. This year all the data on fresh meat are reported in the table of slaughterhouses.

##### At meat processing plant

The sampling strategy is randomised and continuous, performed by the competent authorities. Food producers operate their own continuous sampling system determined in their HACCP plans as well, with the same remarks as in the case of slaughterhouses.

#### Frequency of the sampling

##### At slaughterhouse and cutting plant

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year

##### At meat processing plant

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year

##### At retail

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year

#### Type of specimen taken

##### At slaughterhouse and cutting plant

Fresh meat

##### At meat processing plant

Surface of carcass

##### At retail

fresh meat and all kinds of meat products

#### Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)

##### At slaughterhouse and cutting plant

500 grams of sample is sent to the laboratory, the test portion is 25 grams

##### At meat processing plant

Batch sampling with 5 subsamples. Test portion is 10 or 25 grams determined by 2073/2005/EC Regulation.

#### Diagnostic/analytical methods used

##### At slaughterhouse and cutting plant

Bacteriological method: ISO 6579:2002

##### At meat processing plant

Hungary - 2011 Report on trends and sources of zoonoses

Bacteriological method: ISO 6579:2002

At retail

Bacteriological method: ISO 6579:2002

## C. Salmonella spp. in broiler meat and products thereof

### Monitoring system

#### Sampling strategy

##### At slaughterhouse and cutting plant

The sampling strategy in the slaughterhouses is based on the previous years' data on production volume. The monitoring plan prepared by the CAO Food and Feed Safety Directorate determines the number of samples/county/month. The monitoring samples are thrown by the regional veterinary authority and are examined in the official control laboratories belonging to the Central Agricultural Office (CAO). It is a permanent monitoring scheme, data are reported by the official laboratories to CAO and the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development in the frame of an annual laboratory report. All the Salmonella strains isolated are serotyped by the NRL Salmonella.

##### At meat processing plant

The sampling strategy in processing plants is randomised based on the previous years' data on production volume. The samples are thrown by the veterinary authority and are examined in the official food control laboratory. It is a permanent monitoring scheme, data are reported by the official laboratories to the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development in the frame of an annual laboratory report.

##### At retail

Retail is also sampled by the authority on a regular basis. The total number of samples is determined in the annual monitoring plan. About 60 % of the official control samples in a product group are taken at retail.

#### Frequency of the sampling

##### At slaughterhouse and cutting plant

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year

##### At meat processing plant

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year

##### At retail

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year

#### Type of specimen taken

##### At slaughterhouse and cutting plant

Fresh meat

##### At meat processing plant

minced meat, meat prep., meat products

##### At retail

minced meat, meat prep., meat products

#### Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)

##### At slaughterhouse and cutting plant

At least 500 grams of meat is sent to the laboratory. The test portion is 25 grams.

##### At meat processing plant

Batch sampling with 5 subsamples. Test portion is 5 x 10 or 25 grams according to Regulation 2073/2005/EC.



#### Definition of positive finding

At slaughterhouse and cutting plant

a sample or a batch is positive if salmonella was isolated

At meat processing plant

a sample or a batch is positive if salmonella was isolated

At retail

a sample or a batch is positive if salmonella was isolated

#### Diagnostic/analytical methods used

At slaughterhouse and cutting plant

Bacteriological method: ISO 6579:2002

At meat processing plant

Bacteriological method: ISO 6579:2002

At retail

Bacteriological method: ISO 6579:2002

#### Preventive measures in place

According to 2073/2005/EC Reg.

#### Measures in case of the positive findings or single cases

According to Reg.2073/2005/EC.

#### National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection

Based on the monitoring results, salmonella prevalence is high in broiler meat in Hungary. The dominance of Salmonella Infantis strains is well-known in the past years. 90 % of the isolated strains are belonging to this serovar now.

From 1995, the rate of Salmonella Infantis/Enteritidis is showing a continuous increase for Infantis (1% to 90 %), and a decreasing trend for S. Enteritidis (from 60 % to 5%).

The marked increase of Salmonella Infantis serovar in broiler meat was not caused a significant increase in human Salmonella Infantis incidence. The dominating serovar in human infections is continuously S. Enteritidis which has been responsible for 70-80 % of the human infections for many years.

Table Salmonella in poultry meat and products thereof

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Sample weight	Units tested	Total units positive for Salmonella	S. Enteritidis	S. Typhimurium
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - carcase - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > neck skin		Single	25 gramms	397	144	0	0
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	334	142	0	0
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - fresh - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	156	63	0	0
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	112	24	0	1
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	42	17	0	0
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	172	0		
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	96	0		
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - raw but intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance <sup>1)</sup>	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	43	3	0	0
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - raw but intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance <sup>2)</sup>	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	35	2	0	0
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	17	4	0	0

Table Salmonella in poultry meat and products thereof

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Sample weight	Units tested	Total units positive for Salmonella	S. Enteritidis	S. Typhimurium
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	4	1	0	0
Meat from turkey - carcase - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > neck skin		Single	25 gramms	286	43	0	0
Meat from turkey - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	296	38	0	0
Meat from turkey - fresh - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	34	3	0	0
Meat from turkey - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	196	1	0	0
Meat from turkey - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	110	0		
Meat from turkey - meat products - raw but intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	54	6	0	0
Meat from turkey - meat products - raw but intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	7	0		
Meat from duck - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	147	14	2	7
Meat from duck - fresh - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	29	0		
Meat from geese - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	116	0		
Meat from geese - fresh - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	8	0		

Table Salmonella in poultry meat and products thereof

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Sample weight	Units tested	Total units positive for Salmonella	S. Enteritidis	S. Typhimurium
Meat from turkey - fresh - at catering - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	12	2	0	0
Meat from turkey - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	28	0		
Meat from turkey - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	12	2	0	0
Meat from turkey - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	94	23	0	1
Meat from turkey - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	72	9	0	0
Meat from wild game - birds - fresh - in total - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	33	2	0	0

	Salmonella spp., unspecified	S. Infantis	S. Thompson
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - carcase - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance	52	90	2
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance	142		
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - fresh - at retail - Surveillance	63		

Table Salmonella in poultry meat and products thereof

	Salmonella spp., unspecified	S. Infantis	S. Thompson
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance	23		
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance	17		
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at processing plant - Surveillance			
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance			
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - raw but intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance <sup>1)</sup>	2	1	
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - raw but intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance <sup>2)</sup>	2		
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance	4		
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance	1		
Meat from turkey - carcase - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance	43		
Meat from turkey - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance	38		

Table Salmonella in poultry meat and products thereof

	Salmonella spp., unspecified	S. Infantis	S. Thompson
Meat from turkey - fresh - at retail - Surveillance	3		
Meat from turkey - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at processing plant - Surveillance	1		
Meat from turkey - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance			
Meat from turkey - meat products - raw but intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance	6		
Meat from turkey - meat products - raw but intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance			
Meat from duck - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance	5		
Meat from duck - fresh - at retail - Surveillance			
Meat from geese - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance			
Meat from geese - fresh - at retail - Surveillance			
Meat from turkey - fresh - at catering - Surveillance	2		
Meat from turkey - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance			
Meat from turkey - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance	2		

Table Salmonella in poultry meat and products thereof

	Salmonella spp., unspecified	S. Infantis	S. Thompson
Meat from turkey - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance	22		
Meat from turkey - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance	9		
Meat from wild game - birds - fresh - in total - Surveillance	1	1	

## Comments:

<sup>1)</sup> pre heat-treated

<sup>2)</sup> pre heat-treated

Table Salmonella in milk and dairy products

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Sample weight	Units tested	Total units positive for Salmonella	S. Enteritidis	S. Typhimurium
Milk, cows' - raw milk - intended for direct human consumption - at farm - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > milk		Single	25 ml	53	0		
Milk, goats' - raw milk - intended for direct human consumption - at farm - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Selective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 ml	1	0		
Cheeses made from goats' milk - soft and semi-soft - made from raw or low heat-treated milk - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 grammes	2	0		
Cheeses made from goats' milk - soft and semi-soft - made from raw or low heat-treated milk - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 grammes	3	0		
Cheeses made from sheep's milk - fresh - made from raw or low heat-treated milk - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 grammes	2	0		
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - butter - made from raw or low heat-treated milk - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 grammes	1	0		
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - milk powder and whey powder - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 grammes	29	0		
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - milk powder and whey powder - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 grammes	27	0		
Cheeses made from cows' milk - fresh - made from pasteurised milk - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 grammes	65	0		
Cheeses made from cows' milk - fresh - made from pasteurised milk - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 grammes	21	0		



Table Salmonella in milk and dairy products

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Sample weight	Units tested	Total units positive for Salmonella	S. Enteritidis	S. Typhimurium
Cheeses made from cows' milk - soft and semi-soft - made from pasteurised milk - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	67	0		
Cheeses made from cows' milk - soft and semi-soft - made from pasteurised milk - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	42	0		
Cheeses made from goats' milk - unspecified - in total - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	4	0		
Cheeses made from sheep's milk - unspecified - in total - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	37	0		
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - butter - made from pasteurised milk - in total - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	5	0		
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - dairy desserts - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	23	0		
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - dairy desserts - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	19	0		
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - ice-cream - made from pasteurised milk - at catering - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	17	0		
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - ice-cream - made from pasteurised milk - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	126	0		
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - ice-cream - made from pasteurised milk - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	100	0		

Table Salmonella in milk and dairy products

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Sample weight	Units tested	Total units positive for Salmonella	S. Enteritidis	S. Typhimurium
Milk, cows' - raw milk for manufacture - intended for manufacture of raw or low heat-treated products - at farm - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > milk		Single	25 ml	95	0		
	Salmonella spp., unspecified										
Milk, cows' - raw milk - intended for direct human consumption - at farm - Surveillance											
Milk, goats' - raw milk - intended for direct human consumption - at farm - Surveillance											
Cheeses made from goats' milk - soft and semi-soft - made from raw or low heat-treated milk - at processing plant - Surveillance											
Cheeses made from goats' milk - soft and semi-soft - made from raw or low heat-treated milk - at retail - Surveillance											
Cheeses made from sheep's milk - fresh - made from raw or low heat-treated milk - at retail - Surveillance											
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - butter - made from raw or low heat-treated milk - at processing plant - Surveillance											
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - milk powder and whey powder - at processing plant - Surveillance											

Table Salmonella in milk and dairy products

	Salmonella spp., unspecified
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - milk powder and whey powder - at retail - Surveillance	
Cheeses made from cows' milk - fresh - made from pasteurised milk - at processing plant - Surveillance	
Cheeses made from cows' milk - fresh - made from pasteurised milk - at retail - Surveillance	
Cheeses made from cows' milk - soft and semi-soft - made from pasteurised milk - at processing plant - Surveillance	
Cheeses made from cows' milk - soft and semi-soft - made from pasteurised milk - at retail - Surveillance	
Cheeses made from goats' milk - unspecified - in total - Surveillance	
Cheeses made from sheep's milk - unspecified - in total - Surveillance	
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - butter - made from pasteurised milk - in total - Surveillance	
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - dairy desserts - at processing plant - Surveillance	
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - dairy desserts - at retail - Surveillance	

Table Salmonella in milk and dairy products

	Salmonella spp., unspecified
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - ice-cream - made from pasteurised milk - at catering - Surveillance	
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - ice-cream - made from pasteurised milk - at processing plant - Surveillance	
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - ice-cream - made from pasteurised milk - at retail - Surveillance	
Milk, cows' - raw milk for manufacture - intended for manufacture of raw or low heat-treated products - at farm - Surveillance	

Table Salmonella in other food

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Sample weight	Units tested	Total units positive for Salmonella	S. Enteritidis	S. Typhimurium
Eggs - table eggs - at retail - Surveillance <sup>1)</sup>	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Batch	25 gramms from 10 eggs	233	0		
Fishery products, unspecified - cooked - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	6	0		
Fish - smoked - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	33	0		
Seeds, sprouted - ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	52	0		
Vegetables - pre-cut - ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	92	0		
Infant formula - dried - intended for infants below 6 months - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	29	0		
Cereals and meals - at retail - Surveillance <sup>2)</sup>	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	11	0		
Chocolate - in total - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	145	0		
Cocoa and cocoa preparations, coffee and tea - in total - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	108	0		
Coconut - coconut products - in total - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	58	2		
Coconut - coconut products - in total - Unspecified	NFC SO FFSD	Suspect sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Batch	25 gramms	10	3		
Confectionery products and pastes - in total - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	219	0		
Egg products - dried - in total - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	29	0		

Table Salmonella in other food

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Sample weight	Units tested	Total units positive for Salmonella	S. Enteritidis	S. Typhimurium
Egg products - liquid - at catering - Clinical investigations	NFC SO FFSD	Suspect sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 ml	8	6	6	
Egg products - liquid - at catering - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 ml	10	0		
Egg products - liquid - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 ml	48	0		
Fish - raw - in total - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	41	1		
Foodstuffs intended for special nutritional uses - ready-to-eat - in total - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	31	0		
Infant formula - dried - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	88	0		
Other processed food products and prepared dishes - noodles - in total - Surveillance <sup>3)</sup>	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	112	4	4	
Other processed food products and prepared dishes - sandwiches - with meat - in total - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	42	0	0	
Ready-to-eat salads - at catering - Clinical investigations	NFC SO FFSD	Suspect sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	11	2	2	
Ready-to-eat salads - in total - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	278	0		
Seeds, dried - in total - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Suspect sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	31	0		
Spices and herbs - dried - in total - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	127	1		
Spices and herbs - unspecified - Unspecified	NFC SO FFSD	Suspect sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	12	3		

Table Salmonella in other food

	Salmonella spp., unspecified
Eggs - table eggs - at retail - Surveillance <sup>1)</sup>	
Fishery products, unspecified - cooked - at retail - Surveillance	
Fish - smoked - at retail - Surveillance	
Seeds, sprouted - ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance	
Vegetables - pre-cut - ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance	
Infant formula - dried - intended for infants below 6 months - at retail - Surveillance	
Cereals and meals - at retail - Surveillance <sup>2)</sup>	
Chocolate - in total - Surveillance	
Cocoa and cocoa preparations, coffee and tea - in total - Surveillance	
Coconut - coconut products - in total - Surveillance	2
Coconut - coconut products - in total - Unspecified	3
Confectionery products and pastes - in total - Surveillance	
Egg products - dried - in total - Surveillance	
Egg products - liquid - at catering - Clinical investigations	

Table Salmonella in other food

	Salmonella spp., unspecified
Egg products - liquid - at catering - Surveillance	
Egg products - liquid - at processing plant - Surveillance	
Fish - raw - in total - Surveillance	1
Foodstuffs intended for special nutritional uses - ready-to-eat - in total - Surveillance	
Infant formula - dried - at retail - Surveillance	
Other processed food products and prepared dishes <sup>3)</sup> - noodles - in total - Surveillance	0
Other processed food products and prepared dishes - sandwiches - with meat - in total - Surveillance	
Ready-to-eat salads - at catering - Clinical investigations	
Ready-to-eat salads - in total - Surveillance	
Seeds, dried - in total - Surveillance	
Spices and herbs - dried - in total - Surveillance	1
Spices and herbs - unspecified - Unspecified	3

## Comments:

<sup>1)</sup> + egg surface

<sup>2)</sup> for babies



Table Salmonella in other food

Comments:

<sup>3)</sup> dried products containing eggs

Table Salmonella in red meat and products thereof

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Sample weight	Units tested	Total units positive for Salmonella	S. Enteritidis	S. Typhimurium
Meat from pig - carcase - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance <sup>1)</sup>	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > carcass swabs		Single		272	1		
Meat from pig - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	169	5		
Meat from pig - fresh - at retail - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	47	0		
Meat from pig - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	10 gramms	83	1		
Meat from pig - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	10 gramms	81	3		
Meat from pig - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	10 gramms	22	0		
Meat from pig - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	10 gramms	15	1		
Meat from pig - meat products - raw but intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	10 gramms	100	3		
Meat from pig - meat products - raw but intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	10 gramms	19	0		
Meat from pig - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	190	0		
Meat from pig - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	100	0		
Meat from bovine animals - carcase - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance <sup>2)</sup>	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > carcass swabs		Single		168	0		

Table Salmonella in red meat and products thereof

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Sample weight	Units tested	Total units positive for Salmonella	S. Enteritidis	S. Typhimurium
Meat from bovine animals - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	150	3		
Meat from bovine animals - fresh - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	63	0		
Meat from bovine animals - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	10 gramms	58	0		
Meat from bovine animals - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	10 gramms	77	1		
Meat from bovine animals - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	14	0		
Meat from bovine animals - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	19	0		
Other products of animal origin - gelatin and collagen - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	48	0		
Meat from bovine animals - meat products - raw and intended to be eaten raw - in total - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	3	0		
Meat from pig - meat products - fermented sausages - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	538	8		
Meat from pig - meat products - fermented sausages - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	197	1		
Meat from pig - meat products - raw ham - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	174	1		

Table Salmonella in red meat and products thereof

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Sample weight	Units tested	Total units positive for Salmonella	S. Enteritidis	S. Typhimurium
Meat from pig - meat products - raw ham - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	51	0		
Meat from wild game - land mammals - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	73	1		
Meat from wild game - land mammals - fresh - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	11	2		

	Salmonella spp., unspecified
Meat from pig - carcase - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance <sup>1)</sup>	1
Meat from pig - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance	5
Meat from pig - fresh - at retail - Surveillance	
Meat from pig - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance	1
Meat from pig - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance	3
Meat from pig - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance	
Meat from pig - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance	1

Table Salmonella in red meat and products thereof

	Salmonella spp., unspecified
Meat from pig - meat products - raw but intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance	3
Meat from pig - meat products - raw but intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance	
Meat from pig - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at processing plant - Surveillance	
Meat from pig - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance	
Meat from bovine animals - carcase - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance <sup>2)</sup>	
Meat from bovine animals - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance	3
Meat from bovine animals - fresh - at retail - Surveillance	
Meat from bovine animals - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance	
Meat from bovine animals - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance	1
Meat from bovine animals - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at processing plant - Surveillance	
Meat from bovine animals - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance	

Table Salmonella in red meat and products thereof

	Salmonella spp., unspecified
Other products of animal origin - gelatin and collagen - at retail - Surveillance	
Meat from bovine animals - meat products - raw and intended to be eaten raw - in total - Surveillance	
Meat from pig - meat products - fermented sausages - at processing plant - Surveillance	8
Meat from pig - meat products - fermented sausages - at retail - Surveillance	1
Meat from pig - meat products - raw ham - at processing plant - Surveillance	1
Meat from pig - meat products - raw ham - at retail - Surveillance	
Meat from wild game - land mammals - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance	1
Meat from wild game - land mammals - fresh - at retail - Surveillance	2

## Comments:

1) 400 cm<sup>2</sup>2) 400 cm<sup>2</sup>

## 2.1.4 Salmonella in animals

Table Salmonella in breeding flocks of Gallus gallus

	No of flocks under control programme	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Target Verification	Sampling unit	Units tested	Total units positive for Salmonella	S. Enteritidis
Gallus gallus (fowl) - breeding flocks, unspecified - adult - Control and eradication programmes	394	County report	Objective sampling	Official and industry sampling	environmental sample > boot swabs		yes	Flock	394	9	5
Gallus gallus (fowl) - parent breeding flocks for egg production line - day-old chicks - Control and eradication programmes	25	County report	Objective sampling	Official and industry sampling	environmental sample > boot swabs		yes	Flock	25	2	2
Gallus gallus (fowl) - parent breeding flocks for egg production line - during rearing period - Control and eradication programmes	76	County report	Objective sampling	Official and industry sampling	environmental sample > boot swabs		yes	Flock	76	7	7
Gallus gallus (fowl) - parent breeding flocks for egg production line - adult - Control and eradication programmes	159	County report	Objective sampling	Official and industry sampling	environmental sample > boot swabs		yes	Flock	83	6	3
Gallus gallus (fowl) - grandparent breeding flocks for egg production line - adult - Control and eradication programmes	67	County report	Objective sampling	Official and industry sampling	environmental sample > boot swabs		yes	Flock	27	0	0
Gallus gallus (fowl) - elite breeding flocks for egg production line - adult - Control and eradication programmes	5	County report	Objective sampling	Official and industry sampling	environmental sample > boot swabs		yes	Flock	5	0	0
Gallus gallus (fowl) - parent breeding flocks for broiler production line - day-old chicks - Control and eradication programmes	10	County report	Objective sampling	Official and industry sampling	environmental sample > boot swabs		yes	Flock	10	0	0
Gallus gallus (fowl) - parent breeding flocks for broiler production line - during rearing period - Control and eradication programmes	120	County report	Objective sampling	Official and industry sampling	environmental sample > boot swabs		yes	Flock	139	0	0

Table Salmonella in breeding flocks of Gallus gallus

	No of flocks under control programme	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Target Verification	Sampling unit	Units tested	Total units positive for Salmonella	S. Enteritidis
Gallus gallus (fowl) - parent breeding flocks for broiler production line - adult - Control and eradication programmes	413	County report	Objective sampling	Official and industry sampling	environmental sample > boot swabs		yes	Flock	405	8	5
	S. Hadar	S. Infantis	S. Typhimurium	S. Virchow	S. 1,4,[5],12:i:-	Salmonella spp., unspecified					
Gallus gallus (fowl) - breeding flocks, unspecified - adult - Control and eradication programmes	0	0	0	0	0	4					
Gallus gallus (fowl) - parent breeding flocks for egg production line - day-old chicks - Control and eradication programmes	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Gallus gallus (fowl) - parent breeding flocks for egg production line - during rearing period - Control and eradication programmes	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Gallus gallus (fowl) - parent breeding flocks for egg production line - adult - Control and eradication programmes	0	0	0	0	0	3					
Gallus gallus (fowl) - grandparent breeding flocks for egg production line - adult - Control and eradication programmes	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Gallus gallus (fowl) - elite breeding flocks for egg production line - adult - Control and eradication programmes	0	0	0	0	0	0					



Table Salmonella in breeding flocks of Gallus gallus

	S. Hadar	S. Infantis	S. Typhimurium	S. Virchow	S. 1,4,[5],12:i:-	Salmonella spp., unspecified
Gallus gallus (fowl) - parent breeding flocks for broiler production line - day-old chicks - Control and eradication programmes	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gallus gallus (fowl) - parent breeding flocks for broiler production line - during rearing period - Control and eradication programmes	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gallus gallus (fowl) - parent breeding flocks for broiler production line - adult - Control and eradication programmes	0	0	0	0	0	3

Table Salmonella in other animals

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Units tested	Total units positive for Salmonella	S. Enteritidis	S. Typhimurium	S. 1,4,[5],12:i:-
Cattle (bovine animals) - unspecified - in total - Clinical investigations	NFC SO	Unspecified	Not applicable	animal sample		Animal	3	3		2	
Pigs - unspecified - in total - Clinical investigations	NFC SO	Unspecified	Not applicable	animal sample		Animal	33	33	1	24	
Pigs - unspecified - in total - Monitoring - active	NFC SO	Unspecified	Not applicable	animal sample		Animal	45	45	2	8	
	Salmonella spp., unspecified										
Cattle (bovine animals) - unspecified - in total - Clinical investigations	1										
Pigs - unspecified - in total - Clinical investigations	8										
Pigs - unspecified - in total - Monitoring - active	35										

Table Salmonella in other poultry

	No of flocks under control programme	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Target Verification	Sampling unit	Units tested	Total units positive for Salmonella	S. Enteritidis
Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - day-old chicks - Control and eradication programmes	36	County report	Objective sampling	Official and industry sampling	environmental sample > boot swabs		yes	Flock	36	12	3
Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - during rearing period - Control and eradication programmes	56	County report	Objective sampling	Official and industry sampling	environmental sample > boot swabs		yes	Flock	56	15	0
Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - adult - at farm - Control and eradication programmes	867	County report	Objective sampling	Official and industry sampling	environmental sample > boot swabs		yes	Flock	867	136	23
Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - day-old chicks - Control and eradication programmes	1518	County report	Objective sampling	Official and industry sampling	environmental sample > boot swabs		yes	Flock	1518	57	9
Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - before slaughter - at farm - Control and eradication programmes	6146	County report	Objective sampling	Official and industry sampling	environmental sample > boot swabs		yes	Flock	6146	1409	15
Turkeys - breeding flocks, unspecified - day-old chicks - at farm - Control and eradication programmes	4	County report	Objective sampling	Official and industry sampling	environmental sample > boot swabs and dust		yes		4	4	3
Turkeys - breeding flocks, unspecified - during rearing period - at farm - Control and eradication programmes	14	County report	Objective sampling	Official and industry sampling	environmental sample > boot swabs and dust		yes		14	12	0
Turkeys - breeding flocks, unspecified - adult - at farm - Control and eradication programmes	129	County report	Objective sampling	Official and industry sampling	environmental sample > boot swabs		yes	Flock	129	14	1
Turkeys - fattening flocks - before slaughter - at farm - Control and eradication programmes	2702	County report	Objective sampling	Official and industry sampling	environmental sample > boot swabs		yes	Flock	2702	1008	3

Table Salmonella in other poultry

	S. Typhimurium	S. 1,4,[5],12:i:-	Salmonella spp., unspecified
Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - day-old chicks - Control and eradication programmes	1	0	8
Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - during rearing period - Control and eradication programmes	1	0	14
Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - adult - at farm - Control and eradication programmes	3	0	110
Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - day-old chicks - Control and eradication programmes	6	0	42
Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - before slaughter - at farm - Control and eradication programmes	7	0	1387
Turkeys - breeding flocks, unspecified - day-old chicks - at farm - Control and eradication programmes			1
Turkeys - breeding flocks, unspecified - during rearing period - at farm - Control and eradication programmes			12
Turkeys - breeding flocks, unspecified - adult - at farm - Control and eradication programmes	0	0	13
Turkeys - fattening flocks - before slaughter - at farm - Control and eradication programmes	5	0	1000

## 2.1.5 Salmonella in feedingstuffs

Table Salmonella in compound feedingstuffs

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Sample weight	Units tested	Total units positive for Salmonella	S. Enteritidis	S. Typhimurium
Compound feedingstuffs for cattle - final product - at feed mill - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	feed sample		Single	1 kg	44	1		1
Compound feedingstuffs for pigs - final product - at feed mill - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	feed sample		Single	1 kg	166	2	1	
Compound feedingstuffs for poultry (non specified) - final product - at feed mill - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	feed sample		Single	1 kg	167	0		
Compound feedingstuffs for poultry - breeders - final product - at feed mill - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	feed sample		Single	1 kg	12	1		
Compound feedingstuffs for poultry - laying hens - final product - at feed mill - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	feed sample		Single	1 kg	47	0		
Compound feedingstuffs for poultry - broilers - final product - at feed mill - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	feed sample		Single	1 kg	72	0		
	Salmonella spp., unspecified	S. Senftenberg	S. Worthington								
Compound feedingstuffs for cattle - final product - at feed mill - Surveillance											
Compound feedingstuffs for pigs - final product - at feed mill - Surveillance											1

Table Salmonella in compound feedingstuffs

	Salmonella spp., unspecified	S. Senftenberg	S. Worthington
Compound feedingstuffs for poultry (non specified) - final product - at feed mill - Surveillance			
Compound feedingstuffs for poultry - breeders - final product - at feed mill - Surveillance		1	
Compound feedingstuffs for poultry - laying hens - final product - at feed mill - Surveillance			
Compound feedingstuffs for poultry - broilers - final product - at feed mill - Surveillance			

Table Salmonella in feed material of animal origin

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Sample weight	Units tested	Total units positive for Salmonella	S. Enteritidis	S. Typhimurium
Feed material of land animal origin - meat meal - at feed mill - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	feed sample		Single	1 kg	6	0		
Feed material of marine animal origin - fish meal - at feed mill - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	feed sample		Single	1 kg	3	0		
	Salmonella spp., unspecified										
Feed material of land animal origin - meat meal - at feed mill - Surveillance											
Feed material of marine animal origin - fish meal - at feed mill - Surveillance											

Table Salmonella in other feed matter

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Sample weight	Units tested	Total units positive for Salmonella	S. Enteritidis	S. Typhimurium
Feed material of cereal grain origin - barley derived - at feed mill - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	feed sample		Single	1 kg	5	0		
Feed material of cereal grain origin - wheat derived - at feed mill - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	feed sample		Single	1 kg	12	0		
Feed material of cereal grain origin - maize derived - at feed mill - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	feed sample		Single	1 kg	19	0		
Feed material of oil seed or fruit origin - rape seed derived - at feed mill - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	feed sample		Single	1 kg	3	0		
Feed material of oil seed or fruit origin - soya (bean) derived - at feed mill - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	feed sample		Single	1 kg	5	0		
Feed material of oil seed or fruit origin - sunflower seed derived - at feed mill - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	feed sample		Single	1 kg	3	0		
Feed material of oil seed or fruit origin - linseed derived - at feed mill - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	feed sample		Single	1 kg	10	0		

	Salmonella spp., unspecified
Feed material of cereal grain origin - barley derived - at feed mill - Surveillance	
Feed material of cereal grain origin - wheat derived - at feed mill - Surveillance	



Table Salmonella in other feed matter

	Salmonella spp., unspecified
Feed material of cereal grain origin - maize derived - at feed mill - Surveillance	
Feed material of oil seed or fruit origin - rape seed derived - at feed mill - Surveillance	
Feed material of oil seed or fruit origin - soya (bean) derived - at feed mill - Surveillance	
Feed material of oil seed or fruit origin - sunflower seed derived - at feed mill - Surveillance	
Feed material of oil seed or fruit origin - linseed derived - at feed mill - Surveillance	

### 2.1.6 Salmonella serovars and phagetype distribution

The methods of collecting, isolating and testing of the Salmonella isolates are described in the chapters above respectively for each animal species, foodstuffs and humans. The serotype and phagetype distributions can be used to investigate the sources of the Salmonella infections in humans. Findings of same serovars and phagetypes in human cases and in foodstuffs or animals may indicate that the food category or animal species in question serves as a source of human infections. However as information is not available from all potential sources of infections, conclusions have to be drawn with caution.

Table Salmonella serovars in animals

Serovar	Cattle (bovine animals)				Pigs				Gallus gallus (fowl)				Other poultry
	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program
Sources of isolates													
Number of isolates in the laboratory			3			45	33						
Number of isolates serotyped	0	0	3	0	0	45	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of isolates per serovar													
Other serovars													
S. 4,12:-:-													
S. 6,7:-:-													
S. 6,8:-:-													
S. 6,8:e,h:-													
S. 9,12:lv:-						2							

Table Salmonella serovars in animals

Serovar	Cattle (bovine animals)				Pigs				Gallus gallus (fowl)				Other poultry
Sources of isolates	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program
Number of isolates in the laboratory			3			45	33						
Number of isolates serotyped	0	0	3	0	0	45	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of isolates per serovar													
S. Abony													
S. Agona													
S. Anatum													
S. Banana													
S. Blockley													
S. Bovismorbificans			1				1						
S. Bredeney						4							
S. Choleraesuis						1	4						
S. Coeln													
S. Derby						19	3						
S. Enteritidis						2	1						

Table Salmonella serovars in animals

Serovar	Cattle (bovine animals)				Pigs				Gallus gallus (fowl)				Other poultry
	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program
Sources of isolates													
Number of isolates in the laboratory			3			45	33						
Number of isolates serotyped	0	0	3	0	0	45	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of isolates per serovar													
S. Goldcoast						1							
S. Hadar													
S. Indiana													
S. Infantis						3							
S. Kentucky						1							
S. Kottbus													
S. Livingstone													
S. London						1							
S. Manhattan													
S. Mbandaka													
S. Montevideo													

Table Salmonella serovars in animals

Serovar	Cattle (bovine animals)				Pigs				Gallus gallus (fowl)				Other poultry
Sources of isolates	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program
Number of isolates in the laboratory			3			45	33						
Number of isolates serotyped	0	0	3	0	0	45	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of isolates per serovar													
S. Newport													
S. Ohio													
S. Orion													
S. Saintpaul						2							
S. Senftenberg													
S. Stanley													
S. Tennessee													
S. Thompson						1							
S. Typhimurium			2			6	18						
S. Typhimurium, monophasic						2	6						
S. Virchow													

Table Salmonella serovars in animals

Serovar	Cattle (bovine animals)				Pigs				Gallus gallus (fowl)				Other poultry
Sources of isolates	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program
Number of isolates in the laboratory			3			45	33						
Number of isolates serotyped	0	0	3	0	0	45	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of isolates per serovar													
S. Welikade													
S. enterica subsp. enterica, rough													

Serovar	Other poultry			Gallus gallus (fowl) - breeding flocks, unspecified - at farm - Control and eradication programmes				Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - before slaughter - at farm - Control and eradication programmes				Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - at farm - Control and eradication programmes	
Sources of isolates	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring
Number of isolates in the laboratory				56				1644				117	
Number of isolates serotyped	0	0	0	56	0	0	0	1644	0	0	0	117	0
Number of isolates per serovar													
Other serovars													
S. 4,12:-:-													
S. 6,7:-:-								6					
S. 6,8:-:-													

Table Salmonella serovars in animals

Serovar	Other poultry			Gallus gallus (fowl) - breeding flocks, unspecified - at farm - Control and eradication programmes				Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - before slaughter - at farm - Control and eradication programmes				Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - at farm - Control and eradication programmes	
	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring
Sources of isolates													
Number of isolates in the laboratory				56				1644				117	
Number of isolates serotyped	0	0	0	56	0	0	0	1644	0	0	0	117	0
Number of isolates per serovar													
S. 6,8:e,h:-													
S. 9,12:iv:-													
S. Abony								1				1	
S. Agona				1				7				5	
S. Anatum												2	
S. Banana								2					
S. Blockley				1									
S. Bovismorbificans				3				17				4	
S. Bredeney													
S. Choleraesuis													

Table Salmonella serovars in animals

Serovar	Other poultry			Gallus gallus (fowl) - breeding flocks, unspecified - at farm - Control and eradication programmes				Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - before slaughter - at farm - Control and eradication programmes				Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - at farm - Control and eradication programmes	
	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring
Sources of isolates													
Number of isolates in the laboratory				56				1644				117	
Number of isolates serotyped	0	0	0	56	0	0	0	1644	0	0	0	117	0
Number of isolates per serovar													
S. Coeln								1					
S. Derby													
S. Enteritidis				18				26				57	
S. Goldcoast													
S. Hadar													
S. Indiana												2	
S. Infantis				21				1408				11	
S. Kentucky				2				4					
S. Kottbus				1				1				7	
S. Livingstone								3				1	



Table Salmonella serovars in animals

Serovar	Other poultry			Gallus gallus (fowl) - breeding flocks, unspecified - at farm - Control and eradication programmes				Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - before slaughter - at farm - Control and eradication programmes				Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - at farm - Control and eradication programmes	
	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring
Sources of isolates													
Number of isolates in the laboratory				56				1644				117	
Number of isolates serotyped	0	0	0	56	0	0	0	1644	0	0	0	117	0
Number of isolates per serovar													
S. London													
S. Manhattan								12					
S. Mbandaka								2					
S. Montevideo								2				1	
S. Newport				1				21					
S. Ohio								1					
S. Orion								1					
S. Saintpaul								1				6	
S. Senftenberg								12				1	
S. Stanley				1				6					

Table Salmonella serovars in animals

Serovar	Other poultry			Gallus gallus (fowl) - breeding flocks, unspecified - at farm - Control and eradication programmes				Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - before slaughter - at farm - Control and eradication programmes				Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - at farm - Control and eradication programmes	
	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring
Sources of isolates													
Number of isolates in the laboratory				56				1644				117	
Number of isolates serotyped	0	0	0	56	0	0	0	1644	0	0	0	117	0
Number of isolates per serovar													
S. Tennessee				4				2				5	
S. Thompson				3				73				5	
S. Typhimurium								25				9	
S. Typhimurium, monophasic								1					
S. Virchow													
S. Welikade													
S. enterica subsp. enterica, rough								9					

Table Salmonella serovars in animals

Serovar	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - at farm - Control and eradication programmes		Turkeys - breeding flocks, unspecified - at farm - Control and eradication programmes				Turkeys - fattening flocks - at farm - Control and eradication programmes			
	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance
Sources of isolates										
Number of isolates in the laboratory			130				1334			
Number of isolates serotyped	0	0	130	0	0	0	1334	0	0	0
Number of isolates per serovar										
Other serovars			2							
S. 4,12:-:-							1			
S. 6,7:-:-										
S. 6,8:-:-			1							
S. 6,8:e,h:-			1							
S. 9,12:lv:-										
S. Abony										
S. Agona							8			
S. Anatum			2							
S. Banana										

Table Salmonella serovars in animals

Serovar	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - at farm - Control and eradication programmes		Turkeys - breeding flocks, unspecified - at farm - Control and eradication programmes				Turkeys - fattening flocks - at farm - Control and eradication programmes			
	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance
Sources of isolates										
Number of isolates in the laboratory			130				1334			
Number of isolates serotyped	0	0	130	0	0	0	1334	0	0	0
Number of isolates per serovar										
S. Blockley							7			
S. Bovismorbificans			37				40			
S. Bredeney			15				250			
S. Choleraesuis										
S. Coeln										
S. Derby										
S. Enteritidis			1				9			
S. Goldcoast										
S. Hadar							1			
S. Indiana										

Table Salmonella serovars in animals

Serovar	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - at farm - Control and eradication programmes		Turkeys - breeding flocks, unspecified - at farm - Control and eradication programmes				Turkeys - fattening flocks - at farm - Control and eradication programmes			
	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance
Sources of isolates										
Number of isolates in the laboratory			130				1334			
Number of isolates serotyped	0	0	130	0	0	0	1334	0	0	0
Number of isolates per serovar										
S. Infantis			5				184			
S. Kentucky			11				199			
S. Kottbus							8			
S. Livingstone										
S. London										
S. Manhattan										
S. Mbandaka										
S. Montevideo										
S. Newport			11				51			
S. Ohio										

Table Salmonella serovars in animals

Serovar	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - at farm - Control and eradication programmes		Turkeys - breeding flocks, unspecified - at farm - Control and eradication programmes				Turkeys - fattening flocks - at farm - Control and eradication programmes			
	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance
Sources of isolates										
Number of isolates in the laboratory			130				1334			
Number of isolates serotyped	0	0	130	0	0	0	1334	0	0	0
Number of isolates per serovar										
S. Orion										
S. Saintpaul			6				269			
S. Senftenberg			1				4			
S. Stanley			30				242			
S. Tennessee			3				46			
S. Thompson			1							
S. Typhimurium			3				2			
S. Typhimurium, monophasic							2			
S. Virchow							5			
S. Welikade							6			

Table Salmonella serovars in animals

Serovar	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - at farm - Control and eradication programmes		Turkeys - breeding flocks, unspecified - at farm - Control and eradication programmes				Turkeys - fattening flocks - at farm - Control and eradication programmes			
	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance
Sources of isolates										
Number of isolates in the laboratory			130				1334			
Number of isolates serotyped	0	0	130	0	0	0	1334	0	0	0
Number of isolates per serovar										
S. enterica subsp. enterica, rough										

Table Salmonella serovars in food

Serovar	Meat from bovine animals		Meat from pig		Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus)		Meat from other poultry species		Other products of animal origin		Meat from bovine animals - fresh		Meat from bovine animals - meat products - raw but intended to be eaten cooked
	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring
Sources of isolates													
Number of isolates in the laboratory											3		1
Number of isolates serotyped	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1
Number of isolates per serovar													
S. 6,7:-:-													
S. 9,12:lv:-													
S. Agona											1		
S. Banana													
S. Blockley													
S. Bovismorbificans													
S. Brandenburg													
S. Bredeney													



Table Salmonella serovars in food

Serovar	Meat from bovine animals		Meat from pig		Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus)		Meat from other poultry species		Other products of animal origin		Meat from bovine animals - fresh		Meat from bovine animals - meat products - raw but intended to be eaten cooked
	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring
Sources of isolates													
Number of isolates in the laboratory											3		1
Number of isolates serotyped	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1
Number of isolates per serovar													
S. Derby													
S. Enteritidis													
S. Goldcoast													
S. Indiana													
S. Infantis													1
S. Kentucky													
S. Kottbus													
S. Livingstone													
S. London													

Table Salmonella serovars in food

Serovar	Meat from bovine animals		Meat from pig		Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus)		Meat from other poultry species		Other products of animal origin		Meat from bovine animals - fresh		Meat from bovine animals - meat products - raw but intended to be eaten cooked
	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring
Sources of isolates													
Number of isolates in the laboratory											3		1
Number of isolates serotyped	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1
Number of isolates per serovar													
S. Newport													
S. Ohio													
S. Panama													
S. Paratyphi B var. Java													
S. Saintpaul													
S. Stanley													
S. Tennessee													
S. Thompson													
S. Typhimurium											2		

Table Salmonella serovars in food

Serovar	Meat from bovine animals		Meat from pig		Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus)		Meat from other poultry species		Other products of animal origin		Meat from bovine animals - fresh		Meat from bovine animals - meat products - raw but intended to be eaten cooked
	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring
Sources of isolates													
Number of isolates in the laboratory											3		1
Number of isolates serotyped	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1
Number of isolates per serovar													
S. Typhimurium, monophasic													
S. enterica subsp. enterica, rough													

Table Salmonella serovars in food

Serovar	Meat from bovine animals - meat products - raw but intended to be eaten cooked	Meat from bovine animals - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked		Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - carcass - at slaughterhouse		Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - fresh		Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked		Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat		Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked	
	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance
Sources of isolates													
Number of isolates in the laboratory		2			195		235		33		7		6
Number of isolates serotyped	0	2	0	0	195	0	235	0	33	0	7	0	6
Number of isolates per serovar													
S. 6,7:-:-					1								
S. 9,12:iv:-													
S. Agona													
S. Banana					4								
S. Blockley													
S. Bovismorbificans		1											
S. Brandenburg													
S. Bredeney					2								
S. Derby													

Table Salmonella serovars in food

Serovar	Meat from bovine animals - meat products - raw but intended to be eaten cooked	Meat from bovine animals - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked		Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - carcass - at slaughterhouse		Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - fresh		Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked		Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat		Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked	
	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance
Sources of isolates													
Number of isolates in the laboratory		2			195		235		33		7		6
Number of isolates serotyped	0	2	0	0	195	0	235	0	33	0	7	0	6
Number of isolates per serovar													
S. Enteritidis													
S. Goldcoast													
S. Indiana					2								
S. Infantis					182		230		31		7		6
S. Kentucky													
S. Kottbus													
S. Livingstone													
S. London													
S. Newport							1		1				

Table Salmonella serovars in food

Serovar	Meat from bovine animals - meat products - raw but intended to be eaten cooked	Meat from bovine animals - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked		Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - carcass - at slaughterhouse		Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - fresh		Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked		Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat		Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked	
	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance
Sources of isolates													
Number of isolates in the laboratory		2			195		235		33		7		6
Number of isolates serotyped	0	2	0	0	195	0	235	0	33	0	7	0	6
Number of isolates per serovar													
S. Ohio													
S. Panama													
S. Paratyphi B var. Java													
S. Saintpaul							1						
S. Stanley													
S. Tennessee													
S. Thompson					2								
S. Typhimurium		1							1				
S. Typhimurium, monophasic					1								

Table Salmonella serovars in food

Serovar	Meat from bovine animals - meat products - raw but intended to be eaten cooked	Meat from bovine animals - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked		Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - carcass - at slaughterhouse		Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - fresh		Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked		Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat		Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked	
		Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring
Sources of isolates													
Number of isolates in the laboratory		2			195		235		33		7		6
Number of isolates serotyped	0	2	0	0	195	0	235	0	33	0	7	0	6
Number of isolates per serovar													
S. enterica subsp. enterica, rough					1		3						

Serovar	Meat from duck - fresh		Meat from pig - fresh		Meat from pig - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked		Meat from pig - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat		Meat from pig - meat products - raw and intended to be eaten raw		Meat from pig - meat products - raw but intended to be eaten cooked		Meat from pig - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked	
	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance
Sources of isolates														
Number of isolates in the laboratory		16	14	5	1	17	6							
Number of isolates serotyped	0	16	0	14	0	5	0	1	0	17	0	6	0	
Number of isolates per serovar														
S. 6,7:-:-														
S. 9,12:lv:-										1				

Table Salmonella serovars in food

Serovar	Meat from duck - fresh		Meat from pig - fresh		Meat from pig - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked		Meat from pig - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat		Meat from pig - meat products - raw and intended to be eaten raw		Meat from pig - meat products - raw but intended to be eaten cooked		Meat from pig - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked
	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring
Sources of isolates													
Number of isolates in the laboratory		16		14		5		1		17		6	
Number of isolates serotyped	0	16	0	14	0	5	0	1	0	17	0	6	0
Number of isolates per serovar													
S. Agona													
S. Banana													
S. Blockley													
S. Bovismorbificans													
S. Brandenburg				1									
S. Bredeney										2			
S. Derby				1		2							
S. Enteritidis		2								1			
S. Goldcoast										2			
S. Indiana													



Table Salmonella serovars in food

Serovar	Meat from duck - fresh		Meat from pig - fresh		Meat from pig - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked		Meat from pig - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat		Meat from pig - meat products - raw and intended to be eaten raw		Meat from pig - meat products - raw but intended to be eaten cooked		Meat from pig - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked
	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring
Sources of isolates													
Number of isolates in the laboratory		16		14		5		1		17		6	
Number of isolates serotyped	0	16	0	14	0	5	0	1	0	17	0	6	0
Number of isolates per serovar													
S. Infantis		2		2				1		2		2	
S. Kentucky													
S. Kottbus		2											
S. Livingstone		1											
S. London						1						1	
S. Newport													
S. Ohio												1	
S. Panama				3									
S. Paratyphi B var. Java		1											
S. Saintpaul										2			

Table Salmonella serovars in food

Serovar	Meat from duck - fresh		Meat from pig - fresh		Meat from pig - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked		Meat from pig - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat		Meat from pig - meat products - raw and intended to be eaten raw		Meat from pig - meat products - raw but intended to be eaten cooked		Meat from pig - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked
	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring
Sources of isolates													
Number of isolates in the laboratory		16		14		5		1		17		6	
Number of isolates serotyped	0	16	0	14	0	5	0	1	0	17	0	6	0
Number of isolates per serovar													
S. Stanley													
S. Tennessee													
S. Thompson													
S. Typhimurium		7		5		2				4		1	
S. Typhimurium, monophasic		1		2						3		1	
S. enterica subsp. enterica, rough													

Table Salmonella serovars in food

Serovar	Meat from pig - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked	Meat from turkey - carcass - at slaughterhouse		Meat from turkey - fresh		Meat from turkey - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked		Meat from turkey - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat		Meat from turkey - meat products - raw and intended to be eaten raw		Meat from turkey - meat products - raw but intended to be eaten cooked	
	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance
Sources of isolates													
Number of isolates in the laboratory	9		62		47		5		2		1		6
Number of isolates serotyped	9	0	62	0	47	0	5	0	2	0	1	0	6
Number of isolates per serovar													
S. 6,7:-:-					2								
S. 9,12:lv:-													
S. Agona			1										
S. Banana													
S. Blockley					1								
S. Bovismorbificans			2		3								
S. Brandenburg													
S. Bredeney	2		14		2		2						1
S. Derby	2												
S. Enteritidis													

Table Salmonella serovars in food

Serovar	Meat from pig - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked	Meat from turkey - carcass - at slaughterhouse		Meat from turkey - fresh		Meat from turkey - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked		Meat from turkey - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat		Meat from turkey - meat products - raw and intended to be eaten raw		Meat from turkey - meat products - raw but intended to be eaten cooked	
	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance
Sources of isolates													
Number of isolates in the laboratory	9		62		47		5		2		1		6
Number of isolates serotyped	9	0	62	0	47	0	5	0	2	0	1	0	6
Number of isolates per serovar													
S. Goldcoast	1												
S. Indiana													
S. Infantis			11		8		2		2				3
S. Kentucky			18		8								2
S. Kottbus													
S. Livingstone													
S. London													
S. Newport			10		9								
S. Ohio													
S. Panama													

Table Salmonella serovars in food

Serovar	Meat from pig - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked	Meat from turkey - carcass - at slaughterhouse		Meat from turkey - fresh		Meat from turkey - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked		Meat from turkey - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat		Meat from turkey - meat products - raw and intended to be eaten raw		Meat from turkey - meat products - raw but intended to be eaten cooked	
	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance
Sources of isolates													
Number of isolates in the laboratory	9		62		47		5		2		1		6
Number of isolates serotyped	9	0	62	0	47	0	5	0	2	0	1	0	6
Number of isolates per serovar													
S. Paratyphi B var. Java													
S. Saintpaul			2		9		1						
S. Stanley					2								
S. Tennessee			2		3								
S. Thompson													
S. Typhimurium	2										1		
S. Typhimurium, monophasic	2												
S. enterica subsp. enterica, rough			2										

Table Salmonella serovars in food

Serovar	Meat from turkey - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked	
	Monitoring	Surveillance
Sources of isolates		
Number of isolates in the laboratory		35
Number of isolates serotyped	0	35
Number of isolates per serovar		
S. 6,7:-:-		
S. 9,12:lv:-		
S. Agona		
S. Banana		
S. Blockley		1
S. Bovismorbificans		
S. Brandenburg		
S. Bredeney		7
S. Derby		
S. Enteritidis		
S. Goldcoast		

Table Salmonella serovars in food

Serovar	Meat from turkey - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked	
	Monitoring	Surveillance
Sources of isolates		
Number of isolates in the laboratory		35
Number of isolates serotyped	0	35
Number of isolates per serovar		
S. Indiana		
S. Infantis		5
S. Kentucky		11
S. Kottbus		
S. Livingstone		
S. London		
S. Newport		4
S. Ohio		
S. Panama		
S. Paratyphi B var. Java		
S. Saintpaul		5

Table Salmonella serovars in food

Serovar	Meat from turkey - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked	
	Monitoring	Surveillance
Sources of isolates		
Number of isolates in the laboratory		35
Number of isolates serotyped	0	35
Number of isolates per serovar		
S. Stanley		1
S. Tennessee		
S. Thompson		
S. Typhimurium		1
S. Typhimurium, monophasic		
S. enterica subsp. enterica, rough		



Table Salmonella Enteritidis phage types in animals

Phagetype	Cattle (bovine animals)				Pigs				Gallus gallus (fowl)				Other poultry
	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program
Sources of isolates													
Number of isolates in the laboratory						2	1		101				10
Number of isolates phagetyped	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	101	0	0	0	10
Number of isolates per phagetype													
Not typeable									14				
PT 1									2				
PT 12									1				
PT 13													1
PT 13a									3				3
PT 14b													3
PT 1b									8				
PT 2									3				
PT 21						1			10				1
PT 23									3				1
PT 37									2				

Table Salmonella Enteritidis phagetypes in animals

Phagetype	Cattle (bovine animals)				Pigs				Gallus gallus (fowl)				Other poultry
	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program
Sources of isolates													
Number of isolates in the laboratory						2	1		101				10
Number of isolates phagetyped	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	101	0	0	0	10
Number of isolates per phagetype													
PT 4									6				
PT 5							1		13				
PT 6									2				
PT 6a									8				
PT 6c									4				
PT 8						1			17				
RDNC									5				1

Table Salmonella Enteritidis phagetypes in animals

Phagetype	Other poultry		
	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance
Sources of isolates			
Number of isolates in the laboratory			
Number of isolates phagetyped	0	0	0
Number of isolates per phagetype			
Not typeable			
PT 1			
PT 12			
PT 13			
PT 13a			
PT 14b			
PT 1b			
PT 2			
PT 21			
PT 23			
PT 37			

Table Salmonella Enteritidis phagetypes in animals

Phagetype	Other poultry		
	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance
Sources of isolates			
Number of isolates in the laboratory			
Number of isolates phagetyped	0	0	0
Number of isolates per phagetype			
PT 4			
PT 5			
PT 6			
PT 6a			
PT 6c			
PT 8			
RDNC			

Table Salmonella Enteritidis phagetypes in food

Phagetype	Meat from bovine animals		Meat from pig		Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus)		Meat from other poultry species		Other products of animal origin		Meat from duck - fresh	
	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance
Sources of isolates												
Number of isolates in the laboratory												2
Number of isolates phagetyped	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Number of isolates per phagetype												
PT 2												1
PT 9b												1

Table Salmonella Enteritidis phage types in humans

Phagetype	Humans	
	Monitoring	Clinical
Sources of isolates		
Number of isolates in the laboratory	1131	686
Number of isolates phagetyped	1131	686
Number of isolates per phagetype		
1	11	8
2	526	244
3a	3	
4	69	64
4b	10	3
6	27	6
6a	5	6
6c	7	10
8	176	137
Other	9	3
PT 13		3

Table Salmonella Enteritidis phage types in humans

Phagetype	Humans	
	Monitoring	Clinical
Sources of isolates		
Number of isolates in the laboratory	1131	686
Number of isolates phagetyped	1131	686
Number of isolates per phagetype		
PT 13a	4	2
PT 14b	7	2
PT 14c	2	
PT 1b	9	13
PT 21	133	58
PT 21c	3	3
PT 23	2	
PT 51	77	62
PT 58	7	3
PT 5c		2
RDNC	10	21

Table Salmonella Enteritidis phagetypes in humans

Phagetype	Humans	
	Monitoring	Clinical
Sources of isolates		
Number of isolates in the laboratory	1131	686
Number of isolates phagetyped	1131	686
Number of isolates per phagetype		
U	34	36



Table Salmonella Typhimurium phagetypes in animals

Phagetype	Cattle (bovine animals)				Pigs				Gallus gallus (fowl)				Other poultry
	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance	Control program
Sources of isolates													
Number of isolates in the laboratory			2			6	18		34				5
Number of isolates phagetyped	0	0	2	0	0	6	17	0	32	0	0	0	5
Number of isolates per phagetype													
DT 1									1				
DT 104			1			1	1						1
DT 104b						1	8						
DT 22									5				
DT 46a									2				1
DT 8									1				
Not typeable						2							1
RDNC			1			1			20				2
U 302						1	8		3				

Table Salmonella Typhimurium phage types in animals

Phagetype	Other poultry		
	Monitoring	Clinical	Surveillance
Sources of isolates			
Number of isolates in the laboratory			
Number of isolates phagetyped	0	0	0
Number of isolates per phagetype			
DT 1			
DT 104			
DT 104b			
DT 22			
DT 46a			
DT 8			
Not typeable			
RDNC			
U 302			

Table Salmonella Typhimurium phagetypes in food

Phagetype	Meat from bovine animals		Meat from pig		Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus)		Meat from other poultry species		Other products of animal origin		Meat from duck - fresh		Meat from turkey
	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring	Surveillance	Monitoring
Sources of isolates													
Number of isolates in the laboratory		3		14		1						7	
Number of isolates phagetyped	0	3	0	13	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
Number of isolates per phagetype													
DT 10				1									
DT 104b		2		3									
DT 193				1									
DT 46a												1	
DT 8												1	
Not typeable				1									
RDNC				2		1						2	
U 302				5									
U 311		1										1	

Table Salmonella Typhimurium phage types in food

Phagetype	Meat from turkey
Sources of isolates	Surveillance
Number of isolates in the laboratory	2
Number of isolates phagetyped	2
Number of isolates per phagetype	
DT 10	
DT 104b	
DT 193	1
DT 46a	
DT 8	
Not typeable	1
RDNC	
U 302	
U 311	

Table Salmonella Typhimurium phagetypes in humans

Phagetype	Humans	
	Monitoring	Clinical
Sources of isolates		
Number of isolates in the laboratory	366	157
Number of isolates phagetyped	364	157
Number of isolates per phagetype		
1	9	2
DT 104a		2
DT 104b	67	41
DT 104I	46	21
DT 12	3	
DT 120		3
DT 124	3	
DT 193	76	25
DT 193a		2
DT 194	5	
DT 195	50	21

Table Salmonella Typhimurium phage types in humans

Phagetype	Humans	
	Monitoring	Clinical
Sources of isolates		
Number of isolates in the laboratory	366	157
Number of isolates phagetyped	364	157
Number of isolates per phagetype		
DT 208	4	3
DT 27	4	
DT 35	3	2
DT 36	3	
DT 41	2	
DT 46a	3	
DT 8	11	
DT 92		2
DT 99	4	
Other	12	10
RDNC	29	6

Table Salmonella Typhimurium phagetypes in humans

Phagetype	Humans	
	Monitoring	Clinical
Sources of isolates		
Number of isolates in the laboratory	366	157
Number of isolates phagetyped	364	157
Number of isolates per phagetype		
U	14	6
U 302	12	11
U 310	4	

## 2.1.7 Antimicrobial resistance in Salmonella isolates

### A. Antimicrobial resistance in Salmonella in foodstuff derived from poultry

#### Sampling strategy used in monitoring

##### Frequency of the sampling

Frequency: as described previously in prevalence tables. As only Salmonella Enteritidis and Typhimurium strains are involved in the resistance monitoring program in foodstuff, and the number of isolates belonging to these serovars is very limited because of the 90% dominance of Salmonella Infantis in broiler chicken, only a limited number of isolates are available for the tests.

##### Type of specimen taken

Fresh meat at slaughterhouses, minced meat, meat preparations, meat products at processing level and at the market. There is no direct sampling program for antimicrobial resistance, it is connected to prevalence monitoring.

##### Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)

As described earlier.

##### Procedures for the selection of isolates for antimicrobial testing

S. Enteritidis and Salmonella Infantis strains are selected. All the S. Enteritidis strains of broiler origin were tested. As S. Infantis shows a characteristic dominance in Hungary, the number of the strains available is just 2000. Therefore only 10 % of the isolates were selected for testing.

##### Methods used for collecting data

All the strains isolated from food are serotyped in the NRL Salmonella. Antimicrobial resistance testing is performed in the NRL.

#### Laboratory methodology used for identification of the microbial isolates

ISO 6579 - isolation, biochemical and serological confirmation.

#### Laboratory used for detection for resistance

##### Antimicrobials included in monitoring

Disc diffusion method according to NCCLS is used. The inhibitive zone diameters are measured by a computerised system.

#### Preventive measures in place

There are no specific preventive measures in place.

#### National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection

Because of the very low number of Salmonella Enteritidis isolates the information available is limited. There is no significant change in level of resistance in the past four years.



## B. Antimicrobial resistance in Salmonella in poultry

### Sampling strategy used in monitoring

#### Methods used for collecting data

Testing and data collection was the task of the NRL Salmonella.

### Laboratory methodology used for identification of the microbial isolates

ISO 6579 - isolation, biochemical and serological confirmation. ISO 6579 - isolation, biochemical and serological confirmation.

### Laboratory used for detection for resistance

#### Antimicrobials included in monitoring

Disc diffusion method according to NCCLS is used. The inhibitive zone diameters are measured by a computerised system.

### Results of the investigation

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Salmonella in humans

<b>Salmonella</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	S. Enteritidis		S. Typhimurium		Salmonella spp.	
	yes		yes		yes	
	1817		553		500	
	N	n	N	n	N	n
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	129	0	553	7	500	4
Aminoglycosides - Kanamycin	129	0	553	6	500	9
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	129	4	553	240	500	169
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	129	4	553	132	500	2
Cephalosporins - 3rd generation cephalosporins	129	0	553	0	500	2
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	129	0	553	0	500	2
Penicillins - Ampicillin	129	25	553	380	500	99
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	129	13	553	14	500	313
Sulfonamides	129	6	553	276	500	253
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	129	3	553	249	500	242
Trimethoprim	129	0	553	69	500	32
Fully sensitive	129	95	553	125	500	151
Resistant to 1 antimicrobial	129	25	553	135	500	50
Resistant to 2 antimicrobials	129	5	553	23	500	48
Resistant to 3 antimicrobials	129	0	553	22	500	81
Resistant to 4 antimicrobials	129	2	553	94	500	122
Resistant to >4 antimicrobials	129	2	553	154	500	48
Number of multiresistant S. Typhimurium - with penta resistance			553	104		
Number of multiresistant S. Typhimurium - resistant to other antimicrobials			553	166		

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Salmonella in humans

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Salmonella in Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample**

<b>Salmonella</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	S. Enteritidis		S. Infantis		S. Typhimurium		S. Typhimurium, monophasic - 4		Salmonella spp.	
	yes		yes		yes		yes		yes	
	0		368		2		1		6	
	N	n	N	n	N	n	N	n	N	n
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0		170	3	2	0	1	0	6	0
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	0		170	74	2	1	1	1	6	0
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	0		170	2	2	1	1	0	6	0
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0		170	0	2	0	1	0	6	0
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0		170	167	2	0	1	0	6	4
Fluoroquinolones - Enrofloxacin	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0		170	16	2	1	1	1	6	3
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	0		170	168	2	0	1	0	6	4
Sulfonamides	0		37	28	2	1	1	1	4	0
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	0		170	138	2	1	1	1	6	3
Trimethoprim	0		170	0	2	0	1	0	6	0
Fully sensitive	0		170	2	2	1	1	0	6	2
Resistant to 1 antimicrobial			170	1	2	0	1	0	6	0
Resistant to 2 antimicrobials			170	18	2	0	1	0	6	1
Resistant to 3 antimicrobials			170	58	2	0	1	0	6	0
Resistant to 4 antimicrobials			170	75	2	0	1	1	6	3
Resistant to >4 antimicrobials			170	16	2	1	1	0	6	0

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Salmonella in Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Salmonella in Meat from turkey - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample

Salmonella	S. Bredeney		S. Enteritidis		S. Infantis		S. Kentucky		S. Newport		S. Saintpaul		S. Typhimurium		S. Typhimurium, monophasic - 4		Salmonella spp.	
	yes		yes		yes		yes		yes		yes		yes		yes		yes	
	15		0		29		28		26		16		2		0		12	
	N	n	N	n	N	n	N	n	N	n	N	n	N	n	N	n	N	n
Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)																		
Number of isolates available in the laboratory																		
Antimicrobials:																		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	15	0			29	0	28	28	26	0	16	0	2	0			12	0
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	15	3			29	12	28	22	26	1	16	0	2	2			12	2
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	15	0			29	0	28	1	26	0	16	0	2	0			12	0
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	15	0			29	0	28	0	26	0	16	0	2	0			12	0
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	15	15			29	29	28	28	26	25	16	16	2	1			12	6
Fluoroquinolones - Enrofloxacin	0				0		0		0		0		0				0	
Penicillins - Ampicillin	15	15			29	0	28	28	26	25	16	2	2	2			12	0
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	15	15			29	29	28	28	26	19	16	16	2	1			12	6
Sulfonamides	3	0			9	8	13	13	9	1	13	0	1	1			9	2
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	15	15			29	28	28	28	26	24	16	0	2	2			12	1
Trimethoprim	15	0			29	0	28	0	26	0	16	0	2	0			12	0
Fully sensitive	15	0			29	0	28	0	26	0	16	0	2	0			12	4
Resistant to 1 antimicrobial	15	0			29	0	28	0	26	1	16	0	2	0			12	1
Resistant to 2 antimicrobials	15	0			29	0	28	0	26	1	16	14	2	0			12	6
Resistant to 3 antimicrobials	15	0			29	17	28	0	26	6	16	2	2	0			12	0
Resistant to 4 antimicrobials	15	12			29	5	28	0	26	16	16	0	2	1			12	1
Resistant to >4 antimicrobials	15	3			29	7	28	28	26	2	16	0	2	1			12	0

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Salmonella in Meat from turkey - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Salmonella in Meat from pig - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample**

<b>Salmonella</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	S. Enteritidis		S. Typhimurium		S. Typhimurium, monophasic - 4		Salmonella spp.	
	yes		yes		yes		yes	
	1		12		5		19	
	N	n	N	n	N	n	N	n
<b>Antimicrobials:</b>								
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	1	0	12	0	5	0	17	0
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	1	0	12	7	5	5	16	4
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	1	0	12	4	5	0	17	1
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	1	0	12	0	5	0	17	0
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	1	0	12	1	5	0	17	6
Fluoroquinolones - Enrofloxacin	0		0		0		0	
Penicillins - Ampicillin	1	0	12	9	5	5	17	3
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	1	0	12	0	5	0	17	7
Sulfonamides	1	0	9	5	5	5	12	2
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	0	12	7	5	4	17	8
Trimethoprim	1	0	12	0	5	0	17	0
Fully sensitive	1	1	12	2	5	0	17	7
Resistant to 1 antimicrobial	1	0	12	2	5	0	17	2
Resistant to 2 antimicrobials	1	0	12	1	5	0	17	1
Resistant to 3 antimicrobials	1	0	12	1	5	1	17	3
Resistant to 4 antimicrobials	1	0	12	4	5	4	17	3
Resistant to >4 antimicrobials	1	0	12	2	5	0	17	1



Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Salmonella in Meat from pig - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Salmonella in Meat from bovine animals - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample**

<b>Salmonella</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	S. Agona		S. Enteritidis		S. Typhimurium		S. Typhimurium, monophasic - 4	
	yes		yes		yes		yes	
	1		0		3		0	
	N	n	N	n	N	n	N	n
<b>Antimicrobials:</b>								
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	1	0			3	0		
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	1	0			3	3		
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	1	0			3	2		
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	1	0			3	0		
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	1	0			3	1		
Fluoroquinolones - Enrofloxacin					0			
Penicillins - Ampicillin	1	0			3	3		
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	1	0			3	1		
Sulfonamides	1	0			2	1		
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	0			3	3		
Trimethoprim	1	0			3	0		
Fully sensitive	1	1			3	0		
Resistant to 1 antimicrobial	1	0			3	0		
Resistant to 2 antimicrobials	1	0			3	0		
Resistant to 3 antimicrobials	1	0			3	1		
Resistant to 4 antimicrobials	1	0			3	1		
Resistant to >4 antimicrobials	1	0			3	1		

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Salmonella in Meat from bovine animals - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective  
sampling - Official sampling - food sample

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Typhimurium* in Meat from pig - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - meat - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Typhimurium	Meat from pig - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active																										
	yes																										
	12																										
	Cut-off value	N	n	≤0.008	0.015	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	1024	2048	>2048	lowest	highest		
Antimicrobials:																											
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	12	0					0	2	5	5	0	0	0	0	0											
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	32	12	7									0	2	0	2	1	2	5	0								
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	12	4									3	2	3	0	0	4	0	0	0							
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.5	12	0				1	7	3	1	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.06	12	1		3	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Penicillins - Ampicillin	4	12	9							0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	9									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	12	0									3	4	0	5	0	0	0	0								
Sulfonamides	256	9	5											1	2	0	1	0	0	0	5						
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	12	7							0	0	3	2	0	1	3	0	3									
Trimethoprim	2	12	0					3	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0											

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Typhimurium*, monophasic - 4 in Meat from pig - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

4	Meat from pig - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active																										
	yes																										
	5																										
Antimicrobials:	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.008	0.015	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	1024	2048	>2048	lowest	highest		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	5	0					0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0											
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	32	5	5									0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0								
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	5	0									2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.5	5	0				0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.06	5	0		0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Penicillins - Ampicillin	4	5	5							0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	5	0									0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0								
Sulfonamides	256	5	5											0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5						
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	5	4							0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3									
Trimethoprim	2	5	0					3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0											

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Infantis* in Meat from broilers (*Gallus gallus*) - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Infantis	Meat from broilers ( <i>Gallus gallus</i> ) - in total - Monitoring - active																										
	yes																										
	368																										
	Cut-off value	N	n	≤0.008	0.015	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	1024	2048	>2048	lowest	highest		
Antimicrobials:																											
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	170	3					1	15	49	71	31	3	0	0	0											
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	32	170	74									0	4	1	47	44	42	29	3								
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	170	2									26	54	75	13	2	0	0	0	0							
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.5	170	0				27	68	72	3	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.06	170	167		0	0	3	1	8	47	89	22	0	0	0												
Penicillins - Ampicillin	4	170	16							20	52	48	34	11	3	2	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	170	168									0	0	2	0	0	0	17	151								
Sulfonamides	256	37	28											0	2	4	2	0	1	0	28						
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	170	138							0	1	0	24	7	2	5	14	117									
Trimethoprim	2	170	0					4	29	71	49	17	0	0	0	0											

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Saintpaul* in Meat from turkey - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - meat - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Saintpaul	Meat from turkey - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active																										
	yes																										
	16																										
Antimicrobials:	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.008	0.015	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	1024	2048	>2048	lowest	highest		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	16	0					0	3	4	8	1	0	0	0	0											
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	32	16	0									3	1	2	10	0	0	0	0								
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	16	0									3	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.5	16	0				4	7	4	1	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.06	16	16		0	0	0	0	14	2	0	0	0	0	0												
Penicillins - Ampicillin	4	16	2							0	3	6	5	1	1	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	16	16									0	0	0	0	1	2	7	6								
Sulfonamides	256	13	0											1	0	3	9	0	0	0	0						
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	16	0							0	3	7	6	0	0	0	0	0									
Trimethoprim	2	16	0					3	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0											

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Enteritidis* in Other food - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Enteritidis	Other food - in total - Monitoring - active																										
	no																										
	38																										
	Cut-off value	N	n	≤0.008	0.015	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	1024	2048	>2048	lowest	highest		
Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)																											
Number of isolates available in the laboratory																											
Antimicrobials:																											
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	18	0					0	3	5	6	4	0	0	0	0											
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	32	18	1									0	5	9	2	1	0	1	0								
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	18	0									6	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.5	18	0				7	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.06	18	1		3	12	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Penicillins - Ampicillin	4	18	0							1	3	10	4	0	0	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	18	1									1	13	1	2	0	0	1	0								
Sulfonamides	256	16	3											0	2	4	4	3	0	0	3						
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	18	0							0	0	15	3	0	0	0	0	0									
Trimethoprim	2	18	0					3	2	10	3	0	0	0	0	0											



**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Enteritidis* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Enteritidis	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes																										
	no																										
	2																										
Antimicrobials:	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048	
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	2	0									1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0								
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	2	0												1	1	0	0	0	0	0						
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	2	0												0	2	0	0	0	0							
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	2	2							1	1	0	0	0	0	0											
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	2	2			0	0		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	2	0										0	1	1	0	0	0	0								
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	2	0													1	1	0	0	0							
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	2	0											1	1	0	0	0	0	0							
Trimethoprim	2	2	0										2	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	2	0									1	1	0	0	0	0	0									
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	2	0														1	0	0	1	0	0	0		0		

S. Enteritidis	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	2	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Enteritidis* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Enteritidis</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	<b>Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes</b>	
	no	
	2	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Livingstone in Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Livingstone	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	1																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	1	0								0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	1	0											0	0	1	0	0	0	0								
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	1	0											0	0	1	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	1	1						1	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	1	1			0	1		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	1	0									0	1	0	0	0	0	0										
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	1	0												1	0	0	0	0									
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	1	0										0	1	0	0	0	0	0									
Trimethoprim	2	1	0									1	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	2	1	0								1	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	1	0													0	0	0	0	1	0	0		0				

S. Livingstone	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Livingstone in Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

<b>S. Livingstone</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Anatum in Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Anatum	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	1																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	1	0									0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	1	1												0	0	0	0	1	0	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	1	0												0	0	1	0	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	1	1							0	0	0	1	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	1	1			0	0		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	1	0										0	0	0	1	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	1	0													1	0	0	0	0								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	1	0											0	0	1	0	0	0	0								
Trimethoprim	2	1	0										1	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	1	0									0	0	1	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	1	0														0	0	0	0	1	0	0		0			

S. Anatum	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Anatum* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Anatum</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Kentucky* in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Kentucky	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	34																											
Antimicrobials:	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	34	32									0	1	1	0	0	0	25	7									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	34	33												0	0	0	1	15	15	3							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	34	0												2	15	17	0	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	34	34							8	19	6	1	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	34	34			0	0		0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	32											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	34	33										0	1	0	0	0	0	33									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	34	34													0	0	0	0	34								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	34	32											0	2	0	0	1	1	30								
Trimethoprim	2	34	1										33	0	0	0	0	0	1									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	34	0									1	12	20	1	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	34	32														0	1	0	0	1	0	0		32			

S. Kentucky	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	34	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Kentucky in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

S. Kentucky	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	34	
Antimicrobials:	lowest	highest
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024



Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Bovismorbificans in Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Bovismorbificans	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	3																											
Antimicrobials:	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	3	0									0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	3	1												0	0	0	2	1	0	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	3	0												0	2	1	0	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	3	3							2	0	1	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	3	3			0	2		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	3	0										0	1	1	1	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	3	0													3	0	0	0	0								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	3	0											1	2	0	0	0	0	0								
Trimethoprim	2	3	0										3	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	3	0									2	0	1	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	3	2														0	0	0	0	1	0	0		2			

S. Bovismorbificans	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	3	
Antimicrobials:	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Bovismorbificans* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Bovismorbificans</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	3	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Bredeney in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Bredeney	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	36																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	36	4									4	13	9	6	4	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	36	11												0	0	15	10	6	3	2							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	36	1												1	9	9	16	1	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	36	36							7	11	14	3	1	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	36	36			0	0		0	0	4	16	13	3	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	36	36										0	0	0	0	0	0	36									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	36	36													0	0	0	0	36								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	36	36											0	0	0	0	0	0	36								
Trimethoprim	2	36	3										28	5	0	1	0	0	2									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	36	0									12	22	2	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	36	2														0	6	19	9	0	0	0		2			

S. Bredeney	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	36	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Bredeney* in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Bredeney</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	36	
Antimicrobials:	lowest	highest
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Agona in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Agona	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	1																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	1	0									1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	1	0												0	0	1	0	0	0	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	1	0												0	0	1	0	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	1	1							1	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	1	1			0	1		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	1	0										0	1	0	0	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	1	0													1	0	0	0	0								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	1	0											0	1	0	0	0	0	0								
Trimethoprim	2	1	0										1	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	1	0									0	1	0	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	1	0														0	0	1	0	0	0	0		0			

S. Agona	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Agona* in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Agona</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
Antimicrobials:	lowest	highest
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Stanley in Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Stanley	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	1																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	1	0									0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	1	0												0	0	1	0	0	0	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	1	0												0	0	1	0	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	1	1							1	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	1	1			0	0		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	1	0										0	1	0	0	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	1	1													0	0	0	0	1								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	1	0											0	1	0	0	0	0	0								
Trimethoprim	2	1	0										1	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	1	0									1	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	1	0														0	0	1	0	0	0	0		0			

S. Stanley	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Stanley* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Stanley</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024



Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Thompson in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Thompson	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	1																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	1	0									0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	1	0												0	0	0	1	0	0	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	1	0												0	0	1	0	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	1	1							0	1	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	1	1			0	1		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	1	0										0	0	1	0	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	1	0													1	0	0	0	0								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	1	0											0	1	0	0	0	0	0								
Trimethoprim	2	1	0										1	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	1	0									1	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	1	0														0	0	0	0	1	0	0		0			

S. Thompson	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Thompson* in Turkey - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Thompson</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Turkey - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
Antimicrobials:	lowest	highest
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Senftenberg in Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Senftenberg	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes																										
	no																										
	6																										
Antimicrobials:	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048	
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	6	0									0	5	0	1	0	0	0	0								
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	6	1												0	0	4	1	1	0	0						
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	6	2												0	0	0	4	2	0							
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	6	6							0	0	3	3	0	0	0											
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	6	6			0	0		0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	6	0										0	0	2	2	2	0	0								
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	6	0													0	5	1	0	0							
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	6	0											0	0	2	4	0	0	0							
Trimethoprim	2	6	0										5	1	0	0	0	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	2	6	0									0	2	2	2	0	0	0									
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	6	2														0	0	2	2	0	0	0		2		

S. Senftenberg	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	6	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Senftenberg* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Senftenberg</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	6	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Saintpaul in Pigs - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Saintpaul	Pigs - Monitoring - active																											
	yes																											
	1																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	1	0									0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	1	0												0	0	0	1	0	0	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	1	0												0	0	0	1	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	1	1							1	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	1	1			0	0		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	1	0										0	1	0	0	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	1	0													1	0	0	0	0								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	1	0											0	1	0	0	0	0	0								
Trimethoprim	2	1	0										1	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	1	0									1	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	1	1														0	0	0	0	0	0	0		1			

S. Saintpaul	Pigs - Monitoring - active	
	yes	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Saintpaul* in Pigs - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Saintpaul</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Pigs - Monitoring - active	
	yes	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Tennessee in Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Tennessee	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	7																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	7	0									0	2	4	1	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	7	3												0	1	0	3	1	2	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	7	0												0	1	6	0	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	7	7							3	4	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	7	7			0	5		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	7	0										0	4	3	0	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	7	0													6	1	0	0	0								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	7	0											0	7	0	0	0	0	0								
Trimethoprim	2	7	0										7	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	7	0									2	5	0	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	7	0														0	0	0	3	3	1	0			0		

S. Tennessee	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	7	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Tennessee* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Tennessee</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	7	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024



Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Infantis in Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Infantis	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	135																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	135	1									51	58	21	4	1	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	135	118												0	1	11	5	60	44	14							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	135	8												0	21	48	58	8	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	135	135							10	33	65	24	3	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	135	135			0	1		0	0	1	28	53	48	4	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	135	5										0	35	42	50	3	0	5									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	135	133													2	0	0	0	133								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	135	114											1	10	10	0	0	0	114								
Trimethoprim	2	135	1										129	5	0	1	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	135	0									15	74	44	2	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	135	117														0	1	6	7	4	0	0		117			

S. Infantis	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	135	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Infantis* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Infantis</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	135	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. group O:7 in Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. group O:7	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	1																											
Antimicrobials:	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	1	0									0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	1	1												0	0	0	0	0	1	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	1	1												0	0	0	0	1	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	1	1							0	0	0	1	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	1	1			0	0		0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	1	0										0	0	0	1	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	1	1													0	0	0	0	1								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	1	1											0	0	0	0	0	0	1								
Trimethoprim	2	1	0										1	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	2	1	0									0	0	1	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	1	1														0	0	0	0	0	0	0		1			

S. group O:7	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. group O:7* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. group O:7</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Typhimurium* in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Typhimurium	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes																										
	no																										
	3																										
Antimicrobials:	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048	
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	3	0									1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0								
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	3	0												0	0	1	2	0	0	0						
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	3	0												0	1	2	0	0	0							
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	3	3							1	1	1	0	0	0	0											
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	3	3			0	2		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	3	0										0	2	1	0	0	0	0								
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	3	0													3	0	0	0	0							
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	3	1											1	1	0	0	0	0	1							
Trimethoprim	2	3	0										3	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	3	0									3	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	3	0														0	1	2	0	0	0	0		0		

S. Typhimurium	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	3	
Antimicrobials:	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Typhimurium* in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Typhimurium</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	3	
Antimicrobials:	lowest	highest
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Enteritidis in Pigs - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Enteritidis	Pigs - Monitoring - active																											
	yes																											
	1																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	1	0									0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	1	0												0	0	1	0	0	0	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	1	0												0	0	0	1	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	1	1							0	0	1	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	1	1			0	0		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	1	0										0	0	1	0	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	1	0													0	0	1	0	0								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	1	0											0	0	1	0	0	0	0								
Trimethoprim	2	1	0										0	0	1	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	1	0									0	0	1	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	1	1														0	0	0	0	0	0	0		1			

S. Enteritidis	Pigs - Monitoring - active	
	yes	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Enteritidis* in Pigs - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Enteritidis</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Pigs - Monitoring - active	
	yes	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024



Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Livingstone in Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Livingstone	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	1																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	1	0								1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	1	0											0	1	0	0	0	0	0								
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	1	0											0	0	1	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	1	1						1	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	1	1			0	1		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	1	0									0	1	0	0	0	0	0										
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	1	0												1	0	0	0	0									
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	1	0										0	1	0	0	0	0	0									
Trimethoprim	2	1	0									1	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	2	1	0								1	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	1	0													0	0	1	0	0	0	0		0				

S. Livingstone	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Livingstone* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Livingstone</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Anatum in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Anatum	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	1																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	1	0								0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	1	0											0	0	0	1	0	0	0								
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	1	0											0	0	1	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	1	1						0	0	1	0	0	0	0													
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	1	1			0	0		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	1	0									0	0	1	0	0	0	0										
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	1	0												1	0	0	0	0									
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	1	0										0	1	0	0	0	0	0									
Trimethoprim	2	1	0									1	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	2	1	0								0	1	0	0	0	0	0											
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	1	0													0	0	1	0	0	0	0		0				

S. Anatum	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Anatum* in Turkey - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Anatum</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Turkey - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
Antimicrobials:	lowest	highest
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Kentucky in Pigs - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Kentucky	Pigs - Monitoring - active																											
	yes																											
	1																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	1	0									0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	1	0												0	0	0	1	0	0	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	1	0												0	0	0	1	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	1	1							0	1	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	1	1			0	0		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	1	0										0	1	0	0	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	1	0													0	1	0	0	0								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	1	0											0	0	1	0	0	0	0								
Trimethoprim	2	1	0										0	1	0	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	1	0									0	1	0	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	1	1														0	0	0	0	0	0	0		1			

S. Kentucky	Pigs - Monitoring - active	
	yes	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Kentucky* in Pigs - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Kentucky</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Pigs - Monitoring - active	
	yes	
	1	
	lowest	highest
<b>Antimicrobials:</b>		
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Blockley in Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Blockley	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	1																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	1	0									0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	1	0												0	0	1	0	0	0	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	1	0												0	0	1	0	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	1	1							1	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	1	1			0	0		0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	1	0										0	0	1	0	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	1	1													0	0	0	0	1								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	1	1											0	0	0	0	0	0	1								
Trimethoprim	2	1	0										1	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	1	0									1	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	1	0														0	0	0	0	1	0	0		0			

S. Blockley	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Blockley* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Blockley</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024



Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Bredeney in Pigs - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Bredeney	Pigs - Monitoring - active																											
	yes																											
	4																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	4	0									0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	4	3												0	0	0	1	2	1	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	4	0												0	0	1	3	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	4	4							0	4	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	4	4			0	0		3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	4	1										0	1	2	0	0	0	1									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	4	1													3	0	0	0	1								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	4	2											0	0	2	0	0	0	2								
Trimethoprim	2	4	1										2	0	1	1	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	4	0									3	1	0	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	4	4														0	0	0	0	0	0	0		4			

S. Bredeney	Pigs - Monitoring - active	
	yes	
	4	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Bredeney* in Pigs - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Bredeney</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Pigs - Monitoring - active	
	yes	
	4	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Newport in Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Newport	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	1																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	1	0									0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	1	0												0	0	0	1	0	0	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	1	0												0	1	0	0	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	1	1							1	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	1	1			0	0		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	1	0										0	1	0	0	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	1	1													0	0	0	0	1								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	1	0											0	1	0	0	0	0	0								
Trimethoprim	2	1	0										1	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	1	0									1	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	1	0														0	0	0	0	1	0	0		0			

S. Newport	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Newport* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Newport</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. group O:4 in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. group O:4	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	1																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	1	0									0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	1	1												0	0	0	0	0	0	1							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	1	0												0	0	1	0	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	1	1							0	1	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	1	1			0	0		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	1	1										0	0	0	0	0	0	1									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	1	0													1	0	0	0	0								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	1	1											0	0	0	0	0	0	1								
Trimethoprim	2	1	0										1	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	1	0									0	1	0	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	1	1														0	0	0	0	0	0	0		1			

S. group O:4	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. group O:4 in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

S. group O:4  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
Antimicrobials:	lowest	highest
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Kottbus in Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Kottbus	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	1																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	1	0								0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0										
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	1	0											0	0	0	1	0	0	0								
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	1	0											0	0	1	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	1	1						1	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	1	1			0	0		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	1	0									0	1	0	0	0	0	0										
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	1	1												0	0	0	0	1									
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	1	0										0	1	0	0	0	0	0									
Trimethoprim	2	1	0									1	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	2	1	0								1	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	1	0													0	0	1	0	0	0	0		0				

S. Kottbus	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Kottbus* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Kottbus</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024



Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Thompson in Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Thompson	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	4																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	4	0								1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0										
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	4	1											0	0	3	0	0	0	1								
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	4	0											0	0	4	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	4	4						4	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	4	4			0	3		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	4	1									0	3	0	0	0	0	1										
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	4	0												4	0	0	0	0									
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	4	0										0	3	1	0	0	0	0									
Trimethoprim	2	4	0									4	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	2	4	0								4	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	4	0													0	0	2	2	0	0	0		0				

S. Thompson	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	4	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Thompson* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Thompson</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	4	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Other serovars in Pigs - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

Other serovars	Pigs - Monitoring - active																											
	yes																											
	1																											
Antimicrobials:	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	1	0									0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	1	1												0	0	0	0	1	0	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	1	0												0	0	0	1	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	1	1							1	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	1	1			0	0		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	1	0										0	1	0	0	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	1	0													0	1	0	0	0								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	1	0											0	0	1	0	0	0	0								
Trimethoprim	2	1	0										0	0	1	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	2	1	0									1	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	1	1														0	0	0	0	0	0	0		1			

Other serovars	Pigs - Monitoring - active	
	yes	
	1	
Antimicrobials:	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Other serovars in Pigs - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Other serovars	Pigs - Monitoring - active	
	yes	
	1	
Antimicrobials:	lowest	highest
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Derby in Pigs - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Derby	Pigs - Monitoring - active																											
	yes																											
	16																											
Antimicrobials:	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	16	1									0	0	12	3	1	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	16	12												0	0	0	4	5	2	5							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	16	7												0	0	5	4	3	4								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	16	16							2	4	3	7	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	16	16			0	4		11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	16	5										0	4	6	0	1	0	5									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	16	0													10	6	0	0	0								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	16	10											0	1	5	0	0	3	7								
Trimethoprim	2	16	0										12	3	1	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	16	0									1	12	3	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	16	12														0	0	0	3	0	1	0		12			

S. Derby	Pigs - Monitoring - active	
	yes	
	16	
Antimicrobials:	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Derby* in Pigs - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Derby</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Pigs - Monitoring - active	
	yes	
	16	
	lowest	highest
<b>Antimicrobials:</b>		
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Tennessee in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Tennessee	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	12																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	12	0								0	5	6	1	0	0	0	0										
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	12	9											0	0	0	3	4	5	0								
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	12	0											0	0	6	6	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	12	12						1	10	1	0	0	0	0													
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	12	12			0	6		4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0												
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	12	1									0	6	4	1	0	1	0										
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	12	2												7	3	0	0	2									
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	12	1										0	7	4	0	0	1	0									
Trimethoprim	2	12	0									12	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	2	12	0								1	11	0	0	0	0	0											
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	12	0													0	0	2	8	2	0	0		0				

S. Tennessee	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	12	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Tennessee* in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Tennessee</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	12	
Antimicrobials:	lowest	highest
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024



Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Infantis in Pigs - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Infantis	Pigs - Monitoring - active																											
	yes																											
	3																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	3	0									0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	3	3												0	0	0	0	0	1	2							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	3	1												0	0	0	2	1	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	3	3							0	1	1	1	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	3	3			0	0		0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	3	0										0	1	1	1	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	3	3													0	0	0	0	3								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	3	3											0	0	0	0	0	0	3								
Trimethoprim	2	3	0										2	0	1	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	3	0									0	2	1	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	3	3														0	0	0	0	0	0	0		3			

S. Infantis	Pigs - Monitoring - active	
	yes	
	3	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Infantis* in Pigs - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample  
- quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Infantis</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Pigs - Monitoring - active	
	yes	
	3	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Montevideo in Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Montevideo	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	5																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	5	0									2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	5	1												0	0	3	1	1	0	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	5	0												0	3	1	1	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	5	5							4	1	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	5	5			0	1		1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	5	0										0	5	0	0	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	5	0													2	0	3	0	0								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	5	0											2	3	0	0	0	0	0								
Trimethoprim	2	5	0										5	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	5	0									5	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	5	1														0	0	2	2	0	0	0		1			

S. Montevideo	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	5	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Montevideo* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Montevideo</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	5	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Typhimurium in Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Typhimurium	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	5																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	5	0									0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	5	1												0	0	2	2	1	0	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	5	0												0	5	0	0	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	5	5							5	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	5	5			0	3		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	5	0										0	4	1	0	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	5	0													5	0	0	0	0								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	5	3											0	2	0	0	0	0	3								
Trimethoprim	2	5	0										5	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	5	0									5	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	5	0														0	1	3	1	0	0	0		0			

S. Typhimurium	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	5	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Typhimurium* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Typhimurium</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	5	
	lowest	highest
<b>Antimicrobials:</b>		
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Enteritidis in Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified  
- Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Enteritidis	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	30																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	30	1									4	19	6	0	1	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	30	0												2	18	8	2	0	0	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	30	1												2	3	23	1	0	1								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	30	30							8	15	3	2	0	0	2												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	30	30			0	5		21	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	30	1										1	8	18	2	0	0	1									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	30	4													26	0	0	1	3								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	30	0											1	27	2	0	0	0	0								
Trimethoprim	2	30	1										27	2	0	0	0	0	1									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	30	2									17	11	0	0	0	0	2										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	30	1														0	0	1	14	12	2	0		1			

S. Enteritidis	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	30	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Enteritidis* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified  
- Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Enteritidis</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	30	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024



Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Manhattan in Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Manhattan	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	1																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	1	0								0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0										
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	1	1											0	0	0	0	1	0	0								
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	1	0											0	1	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	1	1						1	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	1	1			1	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	1	0									0	1	0	0	0	0	0										
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	1	0												1	0	0	0	0									
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	1	0										0	1	0	0	0	0	0									
Trimethoprim	2	1	0									1	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	2	1	0								1	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	1	1													0	0	0	0	0	0	0		1				

S. Manhattan	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Manhattan* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Manhattan</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Indiana in Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Indiana	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	2																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	2	0									0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	2	1												0	0	0	1	1	0	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	2	0												0	0	2	0	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	2	2							1	1	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	2	2			0	1		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	2	0										0	1	1	0	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	2	0													2	0	0	0	0								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	2	0											0	1	1	0	0	0	0								
Trimethoprim	2	2	0										1	1	0	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	2	0									1	1	0	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	2	0														0	1	0	1	0	0	0		0			

S. Indiana	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	2	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Indiana* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Indiana</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	2	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Blockley* in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Blockley	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes																										
	no																										
	2																										
Antimicrobials:	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048	
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	2	0									0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0								
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	2	2												0	0	0	0	0	0	2						
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	2	0												0	0	2	0	0	0							
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	2	2							0	0	1	1	0	0	0											
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	2	2			0	0		0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0										
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	2	0										0	0	1	1	0	0	0								
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	2	2													0	0	0	0	2							
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	2	2											0	0	0	0	0	0	2							
Trimethoprim	2	2	0										2	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	2	0									1	0	1	0	0	0	0									
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	2	0														0	0	0	0	2	0	0		0		

S. Blockley	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	2	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Blockley* in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

<b>S. Blockley</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	2	
Antimicrobials:	lowest	highest
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Bovismorbificans* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Bovismorbificans	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	3																											
Antimicrobials:	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	3	0									0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	3	0												0	0	2	1	0	0	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	3	0												0	1	2	0	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	3	3							3	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	3	3			0	3		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	3	0										0	1	2	0	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	3	0													3	0	0	0	0								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	3	0											1	2	0	0	0	0	0								
Trimethoprim	2	3	0										3	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	2	3	0									3	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	3	0														0	0	0	3	0	0	0		0			

S. Bovismorbificans	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	3	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Bovismorbificans* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Bovismorbificans</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	3	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024



**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Newport in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Newport	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	7																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	≤0.002	≤0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	7	0									1	5	0	1	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	7	1												0	0	4	2	1	0	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	7	0												0	1	6	0	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	7	7							4	3	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	7	7			0	0		0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	7	7										0	0	0	0	0	0	7									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	7	3													0	0	4	3	0								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	7	7											0	0	0	0	0	0	7								
Trimethoprim	2	7	0										7	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	2	7	0									7	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	7	0														0	0	2	5	0	0	0		0			

S. Newport	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	7	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Newport* in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Newport</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	7	
Antimicrobials:	lowest	highest
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. group O:4 in Pigs - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. group O:4	Pigs - Monitoring - active																											
	yes																											
	1																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	1	1									0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	1	1												0	0	0	0	0	0	1							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	1	0												0	0	0	1	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	1	1							0	0	0	1	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	1	1			0	0		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	1	0										0	0	0	1	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	1	0													0	1	0	0	0								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	1	1											0	0	0	0	0	0	1								
Trimethoprim	2	1	0										0	1	0	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	1	0									0	1	0	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	1	1														0	0	0	0	0	0	0		1			

S. group O:4	Pigs - Monitoring - active	
	yes	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. group O:4 in Pigs - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. group O:4</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Pigs - Monitoring - active	
	yes	
	1	
<b>Antimicrobials:</b>	lowest	highest
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Kottbus in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Kottbus	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	2																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	2	0								0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0										
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	2	0											0	0	0	2	0	0	0								
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	2	0											0	0	2	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	2	2						2	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	2	2			0	1		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	2	0									0	0	2	0	0	0	0										
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	2	0												2	0	0	0	0									
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	2	0										0	2	0	0	0	0	0									
Trimethoprim	2	2	0									2	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	2	2	0								2	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	2	0													0	0	0	2	0	0	0		0				

S. Kottbus	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	2	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Kottbus* in Turkey - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Kottbus</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Turkey - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	2	
Antimicrobials:	lowest	highest
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Thompson in Pigs - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Thompson	Pigs - Monitoring - active																											
	yes																											
	1																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	1	0									0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	1	1												0	0	0	0	1	0	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	1	0												0	0	0	1	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	1	1							1	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	1	1			0	0		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	1	0										0	1	0	0	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	1	0													1	0	0	0	0								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	1	0											0	0	1	0	0	0	0								
Trimethoprim	2	1	0										1	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	1	0									1	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	1	1														0	0	0	0	0	0	0		1			

S. Thompson	Pigs - Monitoring - active	
	yes	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Thompson* in Pigs - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Thompson</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Pigs - Monitoring - active	
	yes	
	1	
	lowest	highest
<b>Antimicrobials:</b>		
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024



Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. group O:8 in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. group O:8	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	1																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	1	0									0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	1	0												0	0	0	1	0	0	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	1	0												0	0	0	1	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	1	1							0	1	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	1	1			0	0		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	1	0										0	0	1	0	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	1	0													0	1	0	0	0								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	1	0											0	0	1	0	0	0	0								
Trimethoprim	2	1	0										1	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	1	0									1	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	1	0														0	0	0	1	0	0	0		0			

S. group O:8	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. group O:8 in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

S. group O:8  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
Antimicrobials:	lowest	highest
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Senftenberg* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Senftenberg	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	1																											
Antimicrobials:	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	1	0									0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	1	0												0	0	1	0	0	0	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	1	0												0	0	1	0	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	1	1							0	1	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	1	1			0	1		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	1	0										0	0	1	0	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	1	0													1	0	0	0	0								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	1	0											0	1	0	0	0	0	0								
Trimethoprim	2	1	0										1	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	2	1	0									0	1	0	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	1	0														0	0	0	1	0	0	0		0			

S. Senftenberg	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Senftenberg* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Senftenberg</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Tennessee in Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Tennessee	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	1																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	1	0								0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0										
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	1	1											0	0	0	0	1	0	0								
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	1	0											0	0	1	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	1	1						0	0	1	0	0	0	0													
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	1	1			0	0		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	1	0									0	1	0	0	0	0	0										
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	1	0												1	0	0	0	0									
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	1	0										0	1	0	0	0	0	0									
Trimethoprim	2	1	0									1	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	1	0								0	1	0	0	0	0	0											
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	1	0													0	0	0	1	0	0	0		0				

S. Tennessee	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Tennessee* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Tennessee</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Goldcoast in Pigs - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Goldcoast	Pigs - Monitoring - active																											
	yes																											
	1																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	1	0								0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0										
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	1	1											0	0	0	0	0	0	1								
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	1	1											0	0	0	0	0	1									
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	1	1						0	1	0	0	0	0	0													
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	1	1			0	0		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	1	1									0	0	0	0	0	0	1										
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	1	0												1	0	0	0	0									
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	1	1										0	0	0	0	0	0	1									
Trimethoprim	2	1	0									1	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	2	1	0								0	1	0	0	0	0	0											
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	1	1													0	0	0	0	0	0	0		1				

S. Goldcoast	Pigs - Monitoring - active	
	yes	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Goldcoast* in Pigs - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Goldcoast</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Pigs - Monitoring - active	
	yes	
	1	
	lowest	highest
<b>Antimicrobials:</b>		
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024



Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Infantis in Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Infantis	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	19																											
Antimicrobials:	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	19	2									1	13	3	0	2	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	19	5												0	0	8	6	1	3	1							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	19	0												0	5	12	2	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	19	19							1	13	4	1	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	19	19			0	4		5	0	0	7	2	1	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	19	0										0	8	9	2	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	19	10													9	0	0	0	10								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	19	10											3	6	0	0	0	0	10								
Trimethoprim	2	19	1										18	0	0	0	1	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	2	19	0									2	15	2	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	19	11														0	0	0	1	4	3	0		11			

S. Infantis	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	19	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Infantis* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Infantis</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	19	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Typhimurium* in Pigs - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Typhimurium	Pigs - Monitoring - active																										
	yes																										
	4																										
Antimicrobials:	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048	
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	4	0									0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0								
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	4	4												0	0	0	0	0	1	3						
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	4	2												0	0	0	2	0	2							
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	4	4							0	3	0	0	0	0	1											
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	4	4			0	0		3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	4	4										0	0	0	0	0	0	4								
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	4	1													2	1	0	1	0							
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	4	4											0	0	0	0	0	0	4							
Trimethoprim	2	4	1										2	1	0	0	0	0	1								
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	4	1									1	2	0	0	0	0	1									
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	4	4														0	0	0	0	0	0	0		4		

S. Typhimurium	Pigs - Monitoring - active	
	yes	
	4	
Antimicrobials:	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Typhimurium* in Pigs - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Typhimurium</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Pigs - Monitoring - active	
	yes	
	4	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Enteritidis in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Enteritidis	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	4																											
Antimicrobials:	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	4	0									3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	4	0												2	2	0	0	0	0	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	4	0												1	1	2	0	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	4	4							2	2	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	4	4			0	3		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	4	0										1	2	1	0	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	4	0													4	0	0	0	0								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	4	0											3	1	0	0	0	0	0								
Trimethoprim	2	4	0										4	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	2	4	0									4	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	4	0														0	1	2	1	0	0	0		0			

S. Enteritidis	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	4	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Enteritidis* in Turkey - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Enteritidis</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Turkey - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	4	
Antimicrobials:	lowest	highest
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. London in Pigs - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. London	Pigs - Monitoring - active																											
	yes																											
	1																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	1	0									0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	1	1												0	0	0	0	1	0	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	1	0												0	0	1	0	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	1	1							0	1	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	1	1			0	0		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	1	0										0	0	1	0	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	1	0													1	0	0	0	0								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	1	0											0	0	1	0	0	0	0								
Trimethoprim	2	1	0										1	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	1	0									1	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	1	1														0	0	0	0	0	0	0		1			

S. London	Pigs - Monitoring - active	
	yes	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. London* in Pigs - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample  
- quantitative data [Dilution method]

S. London	Pigs - Monitoring - active	
	Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)	
	yes	
	Number of isolates available in the laboratory	
Antimicrobials:	1	
	lowest	highest
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024



Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Indiana in Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Indiana	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	2																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	2	0								0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	2	0											0	0	0	2	0	0	0								
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	2	0											0	1	1	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	2	2						2	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	2	2			0	1		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	2	0									0	2	0	0	0	0	0										
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	2	0												2	0	0	0	0									
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	2	0										0	2	0	0	0	0	0									
Trimethoprim	2	2	0									2	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	2	2	0								2	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	2	0													0	1	0	1	0	0	0		0				

S. Indiana	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	2	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Indiana* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Indiana</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	2	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Kentucky in Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified  
- Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Kentucky	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	3																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	3	1									0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	3	3												0	0	0	0	0	2	1							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	3	0												0	0	3	0	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	3	3							1	2	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	3	3			0	0		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	3	1										0	0	1	1	0	0	1									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	3	1													2	0	0	0	1								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	3	3											0	0	0	0	0	0	3								
Trimethoprim	2	3	0										3	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	3	0									0	2	1	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	3	2														0	0	0	0	1	0	0		2			

S. Kentucky	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	3	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Kentucky* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified  
- Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Kentucky</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	3	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Bovismorbificans in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Bovismorbificans	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	34																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	34	0								7	17	9	1	0	0	0	0										
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	34	7											0	0	11	16	7	0	0								
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	34	0											0	7	19	8	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	34	34						15	13	4	2	0	0	0													
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	34	34			0	4		20	6	1	0	3	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	34	4									1	14	7	8	0	0	4										
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	34	1												22	8	3	1	0									
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	34	0										3	23	8	0	0	0	0									
Trimethoprim	2	34	0									32	2	0	0	0	0	0										
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	2	34	0								24	9	1	0	0	0	0											
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	34	4													0	1	8	14	7	0	0		4				

S. Bovismorbificans	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	34	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Bovismorbificans* in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

S. Bovismorbificans	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	34	
Antimicrobials:	lowest	highest
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Newport in Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Newport	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	1																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	1	0									1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	1	0												0	0	1	0	0	0	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	1	0												0	1	0	0	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	1	1							1	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	1	1			0	0		0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	1	1										0	0	0	0	0	0	1									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	1	0													0	0	1	0	0								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	1	1											0	0	0	0	0	0	1								
Trimethoprim	2	1	0										1	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	1	0									1	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	1	0														0	0	1	0	0	0	0		0			

S. Newport	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Newport* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Newport</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024



Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Agona in Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Agona	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	2																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	2	0								0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	2	0											0	0	2	0	0	0	0								
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	2	0											0	0	2	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	2	2						0	2	0	0	0	0	0													
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	2	2			0	1		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	2	0									0	0	2	0	0	0	0										
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	2	0												2	0	0	0	0									
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	2	0										0	2	0	0	0	0	0									
Trimethoprim	2	2	0									2	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	2	2	0								0	2	0	0	0	0	0											
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	2	0													0	0	0	1	0	1	0		0				

S. Agona	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	2	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Agona* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Agona</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	2	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Stanley in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Stanley	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes																										
	no																										
	47																										
Antimicrobials:	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048	
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	47	10									2	20	10	5	1	0	1	8								
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	47	17												0	0	18	12	6	4	7						
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	47	0												3	14	30	0	0	0							
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	47	47							25	16	6	0	0	0	0											
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	47	47			0	0		0	1	14	31	1	0	0	0	0										
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	47	12										1	26	8	0	0	0	12								
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	47	47													0	0	0	1	46							
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	47	7											9	31	0	0	0	0	7							
Trimethoprim	2	47	0										46	1	0	0	0	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	2	47	0									37	8	2	0	0	0	0									
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	47	4														0	4	12	22	4	1	0		4		

S. Stanley	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	47	
Antimicrobials:	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Stanley* in Turkey - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Stanley</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Turkey - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	47	
Antimicrobials:	lowest	highest
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Thompson in Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Thompson	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	3																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	3	0									0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	3	0												0	0	1	2	0	0	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	3	0												0	0	3	0	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	3	3							3	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	3	3			0	3		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	3	0										0	1	2	0	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	3	0													3	0	0	0	0								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	3	0											0	3	0	0	0	0	0								
Trimethoprim	2	3	0										3	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	3	0									3	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	3	0														0	0	0	1	2	0	0		0			

S. Thompson	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	3	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Thompson* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

<b>S. Thompson</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	3	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Senftenberg in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Senftenberg	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	2																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	2	0									2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	2	0												0	0	2	0	0	0	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	2	0												0	1	1	0	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	2	2							1	1	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	2	2			0	0		1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	2	0										0	2	0	0	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	2	1													1	0	0	0	1								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	2	0											0	2	0	0	0	0	0								
Trimethoprim	2	2	0										2	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	2	0									1	1	0	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	2	0														0	0	2	0	0	0	0		0			

S. Senftenberg	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	2	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Senftenberg* in Turkey - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Senftenberg</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Turkey - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	2	
Antimicrobials:	lowest	highest
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024



Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Saintpaul in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Saintpaul	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	35																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	35	0									3	19	9	4	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	35	7												0	0	17	11	5	0	2							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	35	0												1	6	25	3	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	35	35							17	15	3	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	35	35			0	1		0	0	10	21	3	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	35	3										0	18	12	2	0	0	3									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	35	34													1	0	0	0	34								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	35	3											5	20	7	0	0	0	3								
Trimethoprim	2	35	2										33	0	0	0	0	0	2									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	35	0									22	12	1	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	35	4														0	0	4	10	15	2	0		4			

S. Saintpaul	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	35	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Saintpaul* in Turkey - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Saintpaul</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Turkey - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	35	
Antimicrobials:	lowest	highest
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Virchow in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Virchow	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	2																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	2	0								0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0										
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	2	2											0	0	0	0	0	1	1								
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	2	2											0	0	0	0	0	2									
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	2	2						1	1	0	0	0	0	0													
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	2	2			0	0		0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	2	1									0	1	0	0	0	0	1										
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	2	2												0	0	0	0	2									
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	2	2										0	0	0	0	0	0	2									
Trimethoprim	2	2	2									0	0	0	0	0	0	2										
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	2	2	0								1	1	0	0	0	0	0											
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	2	2													0	0	0	0	0	0	0		2				

S. Virchow	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	2	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Virchow* in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Virchow</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	2	
Antimicrobials:	lowest	highest
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Infantis in Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Infantis	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	33																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	33	0								15	13	5	0	0	0	0	0										
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	33	27											0	1	3	2	11	13	3								
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	33	0											0	7	15	11	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	33	33						5	13	13	2	0	0	0													
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	33	33			0	2		0	0	0	6	18	7	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	33	2									0	8	15	8	0	1	1										
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	33	31												2	0	0	0	31									
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	33	29											3	0	1	0	0	0	29								
Trimethoprim	2	33	0									33	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	2	33	0								7	17	9	0	0	0	0											
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	33	28													0	0	1	2	2	0	0		28				

S. Infantis	Turkeys - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	33	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Infantis* in Turkey - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Infantis</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Turkey - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	33	
Antimicrobials:	lowest	highest
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Ohio in Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Ohio	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	1																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	1	0									0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	1	0												0	0	1	0	0	0	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	1	0												0	0	1	0	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	1	1							0	0	0	1	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	1	1			0	0		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	1	0										0	0	1	0	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	1	0													0	0	1	0	0								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	1	0											0	0	1	0	0	0	0								
Trimethoprim	2	1	0										0	1	0	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	1	0									0	1	0	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	1	0														0	0	1	0	0	0	0		0			

S. Ohio	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Ohio* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<b>S. Ohio</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	1	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024



Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S. Typhimurium in Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

S. Typhimurium	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes																											
	no																											
	5																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	5	0									1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0									
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	16	5	1												0	0	1	3	1	0	0							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	5	0												0	1	4	0	0	0								
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	5	5							1	4	0	0	0	0	0												
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	5	5			0	0		4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0											
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	5	0										0	2	3	0	0	0	0									
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	5	1													2	2	0	0	1								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	8	5	0											1	4	0	0	0	0	0								
Trimethoprim	2	5	0										5	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Cephalosporins - Cefazidim	2	5	0									2	3	0	0	0	0	0										
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	256	5	1														0	0	1	3	0	0	0		1			

S. Typhimurium	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	5	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.25	32

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Typhimurium* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes - Unspecified - Official and industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

<b>S. Typhimurium</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - Control and eradication programmes	
	no	
	5	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	128
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	64
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0.06	4
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.008	8
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0.5	32
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	4	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	1	64
Trimethoprim	0.5	32
Cephalosporins - Ceftazidim	0.25	16
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	8	1024

Table Cut-off values for antibiotic resistance testing of Salmonella in Animals

Test Method Used		Standard methods used for testing		
			Concentration (microg/ml)	Zone diameter (mm)
		Standard	Resistant >	Resistant <=
Aminoglycosides	Gentamicin		2	
	Streptomycin		32	
Amphenicols	Chloramphenicol		16	
Cephalosporins	Cefotaxime		0.5	
Fluoroquinolones	Ciprofloxacin		0.06	
Penicillins	Ampicillin		4	
Quinolones	Nalidixic acid		16	
Sulfonamides	Sulfonamides		256	
Tetracyclines	Tetracycline		8	
Trimethoprim	Trimethoprim		2	

Table Cut-off values for antibiotic resistance testing of Salmonella in Feed

Test Method Used		Standard methods used for testing		
			Concentration (microg/ml)	Zone diameter (mm)
		Standard	Resistant >	Resistant <=
Aminoglycosides	Gentamicin		2	
	Streptomycin		32	
Amphenicols	Chloramphenicol		16	
Cephalosporins	Cefotaxime		0.5	
Fluoroquinolones	Ciprofloxacin		0.06	
Penicillins	Ampicillin		4	
Quinolones	Nalidixic acid		16	
Sulfonamides	Sulfonamides		256	
Tetracyclines	Tetracycline		8	
Trimethoprim	Trimethoprim		2	

Test Method Used	Standard methods used for testing

232

Test Method Used	Standard methods used for testing

233

Table Cut-off values for antibiotic resistance testing of Salmonella in Humans

			Concentration (microg/ml)	Zone diameter (mm)
		Standard	Resistant >	Resistant <=
Resistant to 2 antimicrobials	Resistant to 2 antimicrobials		129	5
Resistant to 3 antimicrobials	Resistant to 3 antimicrobials		129	0
Resistant to 4 antimicrobials	Resistant to 4 antimicrobials		129	2
Resistant to >4 antimicrobials	Resistant to >4 antimicrobials		129	2

## 2.2 CAMPYLOBACTERIOSIS

### 2.2.1 General evaluation of the national situation

#### A. Thermophilic Campylobacter general evaluation

Relevance of the findings in animals, feedingstuffs and foodstuffs to human cases (as a source of infection)

The main source of human campylobacter infections in Hungary is raw meat especially poultry meat. The seasonal prevalence of campylobacters in raw chicken meat shows a strong correlation with the seasonal distribution of human cases. The prevalence in raw milk is low, but it can mean a possible source in some cases. As typing of Campylobacter of food origin is not performed at a large scale, PFGE and other molecular based methods are used mainly for outbreak investigations and in small scale regional studies, the identification of sources should be improved in the future.

#### Recent actions taken to control the zoonoses

Actions specifically used for the control of campylobacters are not implemented in Hungary. Hygienic measurements used in the primary production (all in -all out systems, cleaning, disinfection, pest control) HACCP and GHP systems at slaughterhouses, improvement of the packaging of raw meat, labelling the minced meat and meat preparations with the requirement of heat treatment before consumption are the main actions in use.



## 2.2.2 Campylobacteriosis in humans

### A. Thermophilic Campylobacter in humans

#### Reporting system in place for the human cases

There are around 80 communicable diseases notifiable in Hungary based on legal background. The physician (in primary health care, specialist care, inpatient medical institution or pathology) who first diagnoses a case of a notifiable communicable disease (even the suspicion of the disease!) immediately reports data of case to the first level of the epidemiological network (municipal institute) of National Public Health and Medical Officer's Service (NPHMOS). Data must be reported both at the beginning and at end of the illness (recovery/death, result of laboratory test). The NPHMOS has a nationwide electronic system for registering and analysing data of communicable diseases in a combined national database, so the system provides online connection between the three levels (municipal, regional and national level – National Centre of Epidemiology - NCE) of the organization. The NCE prepares reports regularly (weekly, monthly, yearly) to the Chief Medical Officer, the MoH and the Hungarian Central Statistical Office.

#### Case definition

Confirmed case: a clinically compatible case when the campylobacter infection is laboratory confirmed.  
Probable case: a clinically compatible case that is not confirmed by laboratory investigation, but it has an epidemiological link to a confirmed campylobacter outbreak.

#### Diagnostic/analytical methods used

Campylobacter isolates are obtained by culturing the faeces samples of the patients on selective-differentiating media, using reduced oxygen tension and special incubation temperature, followed by biochemical tests.

#### Notification system in place

The laboratories of NPHMOS have been able to identify campylobacters since 1987. Human cases have been notifiable since 1998. The physician reports data of case on a "case report form" by mail to the municipal institute of NPHMOS. The specialist of the institute records data immediately in the electronic system of the NPHMOS. Hungary has also a laboratory based surveillance system, and the NPHMOS has representative dataset from most of the microbiological laboratories about the laboratory investigated cases (since 2003 antibiotic resistances have also been reported from 5 regional laboratories of NPHMOS and from a number of laboratories of universities or hospitals).

The illness is reported first as enteritis infectiosa syndrome on the basis of the symptoms. Having the results of the laboratory tests this syndrome-based diagnose is modified to etiology-based diagnose. In some cases the reporting follows only the available laboratory test results.

#### History of the disease and/or infection in the country

The laboratories of NPHMOS have been able to identify campylobacters since 1987. In 1990 the National Centre for Epidemiology prepared a guideline on campylobacter enteritis, and then the collection of data on campylobacteriosis was started on this basis. The number of isolates increased from 5 500/year in 1990 to 12 000/year in 1996. Since 1998 this number has varied between 9 500 – 11 500 /year. Human cases have been notifiable since 1998, so the laboratory and clinical surveillance have been linked in this year.

The number of registered cases remained around 8 300-9 200 between 1998 and 2004 (incidence: 81,6 –

91,0 /100 000 inhabitants/year).

Altogether four death cases were registered between 1998 and 2004 (case fatality rate ranged between 0,0 – 0,02%/year). The highest age-specific incidence was observed among children under five years in all periods, and the incidence has declined with the progressing of the age.

The 95% of cases were sporadic, widespread outbreaks were observed very rarely; outbreaks mostly appeared in families (200 – 300/year). The most of the outbreaks were caused by poultry prepared with inadequate heat treatment or additionally contaminated food. There has not been any evidence in Hungary for outbreaks caused by ready-to-eat foods of industrial origin.

[In 1998 a single outbreak was investigated that occurred among consumers exposed to non-pasteurised milk (cow) consumed on a livestock market and exhibition (51 cases)]

75-80% of isolated strains were *C.jejuni*, around 10% were *C.coli*, 4-5% were *C.lari*, the distribution of campylobacter specieses did not changed significantly during the last five years.

### Relevance as zoonotic disease

It is supposed that person-to-person transmission of campylobacter occur only in very few cases (infants, etc). Most of the outbreaks originated from poultry, via contaminated food. However, this facts have not based on statistical or laboratory evidences in Hungary.

## 2.2.3 Campylobacter in foodstuffs

### A. Thermophilic Campylobacter in Broiler meat and products thereof

#### Monitoring system

##### Sampling strategy

###### At slaughterhouse and cutting plant

There is an annual monitoring program based on the production capacity of the region. The monitoring plan is prepared by the central authority. The samples are taken by the regional authorities. Only one sample unit is taken from a batch, 25 grams are examined in the laboratory. These official samples are examined in the NRL Campylobacter with a presence-absence test followed by species identification and antimicrobial resistance.

###### At retail

To be reported via ECDC.

##### Frequency of the sampling

###### At slaughterhouse and cutting plant

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year

##### Type of specimen taken

###### At slaughterhouse and cutting plant

Fresh meat

##### Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)

###### At slaughterhouse and cutting plant

At least 500 grams of fresh meat is sampled in a sterile plastic bag. The sample is transported to the laboratory in a cool box by courier.

##### Definition of positive finding

###### At slaughterhouse and cutting plant

When a strain of thermophilic Campylobacter is isolated from the sample (25g) after enrichment.

##### Diagnostic/analytical methods used

###### At slaughterhouse and cutting plant

Bacteriological method: ISO 10272:1995

#### National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection

Thermophilic Campylobacter - as in many countries - shows a high prevalence in broiler meat with a marked seasonal distribution of 30 % in winter to more than 60% in the summer months.

Table Campylobacter in other food

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Sample weight	Units tested	Total units positive for Campylobacter	C. coli	C. jejuni
Meat from pig - fresh - at processing plant	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	177	4	4	
Meat from pig - fresh - at retail	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	46	1	1	
Meat from bovine animals - fresh - at processing plant	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	123	3	1	2
Meat from bovine animals - fresh - at retail	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	14	0		
Milk, cows' - raw milk - intended for direct human consumption - at farm	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > milk		Single	50 ml	47	0		
Meat from pig - fresh - at catering - Unspecified	NFC SO FFSD	Unspecified	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	15	2	2	
Milk, cows' - raw milk - at farm - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > milk		Single	50 ml	82	0		

	C. lari	C. upsaliensis	Thermophilic Campylobacter spp., unspecified
Meat from pig - fresh - at processing plant			
Meat from pig - fresh - at retail			
Meat from bovine animals - fresh - at processing plant			
Meat from bovine animals - fresh - at retail			
Milk, cows' - raw milk - intended for direct human consumption - at farm			

Table Campylobacter in other food

	C. lari	C. upsaliensis	Thermophilic Campylobact er spp., unspecified
Meat from pig - fresh - at catering - Unspecified			
Milk, cows' - raw milk - at farm - Surveillance			

Table Campylobacter in poultry meat

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Sample weight	Units tested	Total units positive for Campylobacter	C. coli	C. jejuni
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - carcase - at slaughterhouse	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	31	9	5	4
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - fresh - at processing plant	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	193	90	44	46
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - fresh - at retail	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	171	78	54	24
Meat from turkey - fresh - at processing plant	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	196	31	21	10
Meat from turkey - fresh - at retail	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	86	20	11	9
Meat from duck - fresh - at retail	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	24	6	2	4
Meat from geese - fresh - at retail	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	9	2	0	2
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - fresh - at catering - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	35	7	5	2
Meat from duck - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	64	11	3	7
Meat from geese - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		Single	25 gramms	88	3	1	2
	C. lari	C. upsaliensis	Thermophilic Campylobacter spp., unspecified								
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - carcase - at slaughterhouse											

Table Campylobacter in poultry meat

	C. lari	C. upsaliensis	Thermophilic Campylobacter spp., unspecified
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - fresh - at processing plant			
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - fresh - at retail			
Meat from turkey - fresh - at processing plant			
Meat from turkey - fresh - at retail			
Meat from duck - fresh - at retail			
Meat from geese - fresh - at retail			
Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - fresh - at catering - Surveillance			
Meat from duck - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance	1		
Meat from geese - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance			

## 2.2.4 Antimicrobial resistance in Campylobacter isolates

### A. Antimicrobial resistance in Campylobacter jejuni and coli in foodstuff derived from poultry

#### Sampling strategy used in monitoring

##### Frequency of the sampling

Isolates derive from monitoring system performed for measurement of prevalence of campylobacters in fresh poultry meat. The sampling is random , performed by the regional competent authorities. The samples are taken in slaughterhouses, and is a part of a permanent monitoring scheme.

##### Type of specimen taken

500 grams of fresh poultry meat.

##### Procedures for the selection of isolates for antimicrobial testing

Almost every isolated strains are tested.

##### Methods used for collecting data

All the tests are performed by the NRL.

#### Laboratory methodology used for identification of the microbial isolates

Disc diffusion method on horseblood agar plates. Control strains are used.



**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Campylobacter in Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - at slaughterhouse - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample**

<b>Campylobacter</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no) Number of isolates available in the laboratory	C. coli		C. jejuni	
	yes		yes	
	61		33	
	N	n	N	n
<b>Antimicrobials:</b>				
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	61	2	33	2
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	61	16	33	7
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	61	55	33	28
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	61	39	33	18
Fully sensitive	61	3	33	2
Macrolides - Erythromycin	61	2	33	0
Resistant to 1 antimicrobial	61	18	33	16
Resistant to 2 antimicrobials	61	25	33	8
Resistant to 3 antimicrobials	61	14	33	5
Resistant to 4 antimicrobials	61	1	33	2
Resistant to >4 antimicrobials	61	0	33	0

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Campylobacter in Meat from turkey - meat products - at slaughterhouse - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample**

Campylobacter	C. coli		C. jejuni	
	yes		yes	
	12		9	
	N	n	N	n
Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)				
Number of isolates available in the laboratory				
<b>Antimicrobials:</b>	N	n	N	n
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	12	0	9	0
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	12	1	9	3
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	12	9	9	6
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	12	9	9	8
Fully sensitive	12	0	9	0
Macrolides - Erythromycin	12	0	9	0
Resistant to 1 antimicrobial	12	6	9	4
Resistant to 2 antimicrobials	12	5	9	2
Resistant to 3 antimicrobials	12	1	9	3
Resistant to 4 antimicrobials	12	0	9	0
Resistant to >4 antimicrobials	12	0	9	0

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of C. jejuni in Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - at slaughterhouse - Monitoring - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - neck skin - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

C. jejuni	Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - at slaughterhouse - Monitoring																										
	Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)																										
	Number of isolates available in the laboratory																										
	Antimicrobials:	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.008	0.015	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	1024	2048	>2048	lowest	highest	
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	1	33	2						27	3	1	1	1	0	0												
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	33	7								15	11	2	0	0	4	1										
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	1	33	28				0	2	0	2	1	1	9	14	4												
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	2	33	18								11	4	1	1	1	2	13										
Macrolides - Erythromycin	4	33	0								33	0	0	0	0	0	0										

Footnote:  
Number of multiresistant isolates

N %R

fully sensitive 336  
resistant to 1 antimicrobial3348  
resistant to 2 antimicrobials3324  
resistant to 3 antimicrobials3315  
resistant to 4 antimicrobials336  
resistant to >4 antimicrobials330

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of C. coli in Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - at slaughterhouse - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - neck skin - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

C. coli	Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - at slaughterhouse - Monitoring - active																									
	yes																									
Antimicrobials:	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.008	0.015	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	1024	2048	>2048	lowest	highest	
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	61	2						43	11	5	0	2	0	0											
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	4	61	16								18	18	9	4	2	8	2									
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	1	61	55				0	2	3	0	1	2	7	30	16											
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	2	61	39								15	7	1	2	3	2	31									
Macrolides - Erythromycin	16	61	2								58	0	0	0	1	0	2									

Footnote:

Number of multiresistant isolates

N %R

fully sensitive 615

resistant to 1 antimicrobial6130

resistant to 2 antimicrobials6141

resistant to 3 antimicrobials6123

resistant to 4 antimicrobials611,6

resistant to >4 antimicrobials610

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of C. jejuni in Meat from turkey - meat products - at slaughterhouse - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - neck skin - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

C. jejuni	Meat from turkey - meat products - at slaughterhouse - Monitoring - active																										
	Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)																										
	Number of isolates available in the laboratory																										
	Antimicrobials:	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.008	0.015	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	1024	2048	>2048	lowest	highest	
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	1	9	0						5	3	1	0	0	0	0												
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	9	3								5	1	1	2	0	0	0										
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	1	9	6				0	1	1	1	0	1	1	3	1												
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	2	9	8								0	1	2	1	5	0	0										
Macrolides - Erythromycin	4	9	0								9	0	0	0	0	0	0										

Footnote:

Number of multiresistant isolates

N %R

fully sensitive 90  
resistant to 1 antimicrobial944,4  
resistant to 2 antimicrobials922,2  
resistant to 3 antimicrobials933,3  
resistant to 4 antimicrobials90  
resistant to >4 antimicrobials90

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of C. coli in Meat from turkey - meat products - at slaughterhouse - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - neck skin - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

C. coli	Meat from turkey - meat products - at slaughterhouse - Monitoring - active																										
	Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no) yes																										
	Number of isolates available in the laboratory 21																										
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.008	0.015	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	1024	2048	>2048	lowest	highest		
Antimicrobials:																											
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	12	0						9	3	0	0	0	0													
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	4	12	1								3	7	1	0	1	0	0										
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	1	12	9				0	2	1	0	0	0	3	3	3												
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	2	12	9								0	3	1	0	0	1	7										
Macrolides - Erythromycin	16	12	0								12	0	0	0	0	0	0										

Footnote:

Number of multiresistant isolates	N	%R
fully sensitive	12	0
resistant to 1 antimicrobial	12	50
resistant to 2 antimicrobials	12	6,6
resistant to 3 antimicrobials	12	3,3
resistant to 4 antimicrobials	12	0
resistant to >4 antimicrobials	12	0

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of C. coli in Pigs - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

C. coli	Pigs - Monitoring - active																											
	yes																											
	76																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	76	6								2	4	23	28	13	3	0	3										
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	4	76	60											4	5	7	3	57										
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	76	2												33	35	6	0	2									
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	1	76	40							3	17	8	5	3	1	39												
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	32	76	37												0	9	18	8	4	37								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	2	76	67									3	2	2	2	0	0	67										
Macrolides - Erythromycin	16	76	12										34	13	12	4	0	1	12									

C. coli	Pigs - Monitoring - active	
	yes	
	76	
	lowest	highest
Antimicrobials:		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.12	16
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	1	16
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	32
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.06	4
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	2	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	0.25	16

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of C. coli in Pigs - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

C. coli  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Pigs - Monitoring - active	
	yes	
	76	
Antimicrobials:	lowest	highest
Macrolides - Erythromycin	0.5	32



Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of C. jejuni - C. jejuni subsp. jejuni in Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

C. jejuni subsp. jejuni	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Monitoring - active																											
	Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)																											
	Number of isolates available in the laboratory																											
	36																											
Antimicrobials:	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	1	36	2								7	10	14	3	2	0	0	0										
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	36	12											17	7	6	3	3										
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	36	0												27	7	2	0	0									
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	1	36	31							1	3	1	0	0	0	31												
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	36	30												1	4	0	1	2	28								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	2	36	14									10	4	8	0	0	1	13										
Macrolides - Erythromycin	4	36	2										29	4	1	0	0	0	2									

C. jejuni subsp. jejuni	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Monitoring - active	
	Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)	
	Number of isolates available in the laboratory	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.12	16
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	1	16
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	32
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.06	4
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	2	64

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *C. jejuni* - *C. jejuni* subsp. *jejuni* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - broilers - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<i>C. jejuni</i> subsp. <i>jejuni</i>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	<i>Gallus gallus</i> (fowl) - broilers - Monitoring - active	
	yes	
	36	
	lowest	highest
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	0.25	16
Macrolides - Erythromycin	0.5	32

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *C. jejuni* - *C. jejuni* subsp. *jejuni* in Pigs - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

C. jejuni subsp. jejuni	Pigs - Monitoring - active																											
	yes																											
	5																											
Antimicrobials:	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	1	5	1								0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0										
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	2	5	2											0	3	1	0	1										
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	5	0												2	3	0	0	0									
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	1	5	1							1	0	3	0	0	0	1												
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	16	5	1												0	1	2	1	0	1								
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	2	5	2									0	1	2	0	0	0	2										
Macrolides - Erythromycin	4	5	0										4	0	1	0	0	0	0									

<b>C. jejuni subsp. jejuni</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  <b>Antimicrobials:</b>	Pigs - Monitoring - active	
	yes	
	5	
	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.12	16
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	1	16
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	32
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.06	4
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	2	64
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	0.25	16

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *C. jejuni* - *C. jejuni* subsp. *jejuni* in Pigs - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

<i>C. jejuni</i> subsp. <i>jejuni</i>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  Antimicrobials:	Pigs - Monitoring - active	
	yes	
	5	
	lowest	highest
Macrolides - Erythromycin	0.5	32

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of C. coli in Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

Concentration (µg/ml), number of isolates with a concentration of inhibition equal to

C. coli	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Monitoring - active																											
	Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)																											
	yes																											
	Number of isolates available in the laboratory																											
Antimicrobials:	35																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=0.002	<=0.004	0.008	0.015	0.016	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>4096	1024	2048		
	Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	2	35	0								0	1	14	17	3	0	0	0									
	Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	4	35	12											0	13	10	6	6									
	Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	16	35	1												13	17	4	0	1								
	Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	1	35	30							0	4	1	0	0	0	30											
	Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	32	35	30												0	2	3	0	0	30							
	Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	2	35	24									2	3	6	0	0	1	23									
	Macrolides - Erythromycin	16	35	0										16	10	7	2	0	0	0								

C. coli	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Monitoring - active	
	yes	
	35	
Antimicrobials:	lowest	highest
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	0.12	16
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	1	16
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	2	32
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0.06	4
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	2	64

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of C. coli in Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Monitoring - active - Unspecified - Industry sampling - animal sample - quantitative data [Dilution method]

C. coli	Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - Monitoring - active	
	Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)	
	yes	
	Number of isolates available in the laboratory	
Antimicrobials:	lowest	highest
	0.25	16
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	0.25	16
Macrolides - Erythromycin	0.5	32

Table Cut-off values used for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of C. coli in Animals

Test Method Used		Standard methods used for testing		
			Concentration (microg/ml)	Zone diameter (mm)
		Standard	Resistant >	Resistant <=
Aminoglycosides	Gentamicin		2	
	Streptomycin		4	
Fluoroquinolones	Ciprofloxacin		1	
Macrolides	Erythromycin		16	
Tetracyclines	Tetracycline		2	

Table Cut-off values used for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *C. coli* in Feed

Test Method Used	Standard methods used for testing

		Concentration (microg/ml)	Zone diameter (mm)
		Resistant >	Resistant <=
Aminoglycosides	Gentamicin	2	
	Streptomycin	4	
Fluoroquinolones	Ciprofloxacin	1	
Macrolides	Erythromycin	16	
Tetracyclines	Tetracycline	2	



Table Cut-off values used for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *C. coli* in Food

Test Method Used	Standard methods used for testing

			Concentration (microg/ml)	Zone diameter (mm)
		Standard	Resistant >	Resistant <=
Aminoglycosides	Gentamicin		2	
	Streptomycin		4	
Fluoroquinolones	Ciprofloxacin		1	
Macrolides	Erythromycin		16	
Tetracyclines	Tetracycline		2	

Table Cut-off values used for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *C. jejuni* in Animals

Test Method Used	Standard methods used for testing

			Concentration (microg/ml)	Zone diameter (mm)
		Standard	Resistant >	Resistant <=
Aminoglycosides	Gentamicin		1	
	Streptomycin		2	
Fluoroquinolones	Ciprofloxacin		1	
Macrolides	Erythromycin		4	
Tetracyclines	Tetracycline		2	

Table Cut-off values used for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *C. jejuni* in Feed

Test Method Used	Standard methods used for testing

			Concentration (microg/ml)	Zone diameter (mm)
		Standard	Resistant >	Resistant <=
Aminoglycosides	Gentamicin		1	
	Streptomycin		2	
Fluoroquinolones	Ciprofloxacin		1	
Macrolides	Erythromycin		4	
Tetracyclines	Tetracycline		2	

Table Cut-off values used for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *C. jejuni* in Food

Test Method Used	Standard methods used for testing

			Concentration (microg/ml)	Zone diameter (mm)
		Standard	Resistant >	Resistant <=
Aminoglycosides	Gentamicin		1	
	Streptomycin		2	
Fluoroquinolones	Ciprofloxacin		1	
Macrolides	Erythromycin		4	
Tetracyclines	Tetracycline		2	

## 2.3 LISTERIOSIS

### 2.3.1 General evaluation of the national situation

#### A. Listeriosis general evaluation

Relevance of the findings in animals, feedingstuffs and foodstuffs to human cases (as a source of infection)

Testing of ready-to-eat products for the presence/and/or the determination of the number of *Listeria monocytogenes* is obligatory for food business operators based on Reg.2073/2005/EC. The official monitoring program concentrates to take samples from these products on a risk based approach as well. Only the data of official control are presented in this report, because only these data are collected in the database of the authority. The legislative background has changed a lot, because before 2006 only milk and milk products were regularly tested for *Listeria monocytogenes* and only by presence absence tests. In the frame of USDA-FSIS monitoring obligatory for US exporting establishments raw cured products were tested as well with presence-absence tests and MPN based method suitable for enumeration of low numbers of the microorganism

From 2006, those RTE products that not support the growth of *Listeria*, are examined by the enumeration method ISO 11290:2 (e.g.salami, raw smoked ham). If the product is able to support the growth of the pathogen, presence-absence test is used as a first step (ISO 11290:1), or the two method run paralel (depending on the expiry date, the amount of sample is enough to perform an enumeration test if the first test is positive). The pathogen is enumerated from all the positive samples.

Based on the past decade's USDA *Listeria* monitoring data, *Listeria monocytogenes* can be frequently isolated from traditional raw and smoked meat products as salami and sausages, but the highest contamination level was 2.3 cells (MPN method)/gram. Therefore this product group certainly does not play an important role in human infections.

*Listeria monocytogenes* can be isolated from mixes salads as well, but because of low pH and preservatives charateristic for this product group generally do not support the growth of the pathogen, and only level of <10 cells per gram was measured from the positive samples.

Milk products are characteristically made of pasteurised milk in Hungary, therefore these types of foodstuff are practically free from *Listeria*.

Consumers show an increasing interest to by raw milk for consumption in the past few years. Despite of the obligatory labelling to call the consumers' attention for heat treating of raw milk, this product can be considered as a potential source of infection in the future.

#### Recent actions taken to control the zoonoses

Based on Reg. 2073/2005/EC.

## 2.3.2 Listeriosis in humans

### A. Listeriosis in humans

#### Reporting system in place for the human cases

There are around 80 communicable diseases notifiable in Hungary based on legal background. The physician (in primary health care, specialist care, inpatient medical institution or pathology) who first diagnoses a case of a notifiable communicable disease (even the suspicion of the disease!) immediately reports data of case to the first level of the epidemiological network (municipal institute) of National Public Health and Medical Officer's Service (NPHMOS). Data must be reported both at the beginning and at end of the illness (recovery/death, result of laboratory test). The NPHMOS has a nationwide electronic reporting system for registering and analysing data of communicable diseases in a combined national database, so the system provides online connection amid the three levels (municipal, regional and national level – National Centre of Epidemiology - NCE) of the organization. The NCE prepares reports regularly (weekly, monthly, yearly) to the Chief Medical Officer, the MoH and the Hungarian Central Statistical Office.

#### Case definition

Confirmed case: Clinical picture of an invasive illness (meningitis purulenta, sepsis, stillbirth etc.), and *L.monocytogenes* has been isolated from invasive sample (liquor, blood, amniotic fluid etc.)

#### Diagnostic/analytical methods used

The samples are cultivated on enriched medium. The isolation is followed by the biochemical tests, and antimicrobial susceptibility testing.

#### Notification system in place

Listeriosis has been notifiable since 1998 in Hungary. The physician reports data of case on a "case report form" by mail to the municipal institute of NPHMOS. The specialist of the institute records data immediately in the electronic system of the NPHMOS. Hungary also has a laboratory based surveillance system, and the NPHMOS has representative dataset from most of the microbiological laboratories about the investigated cases (since 2003 antibiotic resistances has also been reported from 20 county institutes and 12 laboratories from universities or hospitals).

The illness is reported first as meningitis purulenta syndrome on the basis of the symptoms. Having the results of the laboratory tests this syndrome-based diagnose is modified to etiology-based diagnose (listeriosis).

#### History of the disease and/or infection in the country

Listeriosis has been notifiable since 1998 in Hungary, there have been 91 cases registered since then. The number of yearly registered cases ranged between 4 – 25 (incidence 0,04 – 0,2/100 000 inhabitants/year; median: 14 cases), the case fatality rate ranged between 0 – 50% (median 22,2%). The age-distribution of cases: 12% infants, 1 – 14 year 3,4%, 15 – 19 year 0%, 20 – 49 year 20%, 50 – 59 year 20%, > 60 year 43%. Most of the cases are meningitis, less of them are sepsis.

#### Relevance as zoonotic disease

Listeriosis is underreported in Hungary. No evidence has been found for a food-borne case based on laboratory tests in Hungary.



### 2.3.3 Listeria in foodstuffs

Table Listeria monocytogenes in milk and dairy products

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Sample weight	Units tested	Total units positive for L. monocytogenes	Units tested with detection method	Listeria monocytogenes presence in x g
Milk, cows' - raw milk - intended for direct human consumption - at farm - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > milk		Single	25 ml	61	3	60	3
Milk, cows' - pasteurised milk - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > milk		Single	10 or 25 ml	58	0	52	0
Milk, cows' - pasteurised milk - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > milk		Single	25 ml	16	0	16	0
Cheeses made from cows' milk - soft and semi-soft - made from pasteurised milk - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 or 25 grammes	77	1	61	1
Cheeses made from cows' milk - soft and semi-soft - made from pasteurised milk - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 or 25 grammes	165	0	87	0
Cheeses made from goats' milk - soft and semi-soft - made from raw or low heat-treated milk - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 grammes	1	0		
Cheeses made from goats' milk - soft and semi-soft - made from pasteurised milk - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 grammes	9	0	9	0
Cheeses made from goats' milk - soft and semi-soft - made from pasteurised milk - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 or 25 grammes	7	0	6	0
Cheeses made from sheep's milk - soft and semi-soft - made from pasteurised milk - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 grammes	2	0	2	0



Table *Listeria monocytogenes* in milk and dairy products

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Sample weight	Units tested	Total units positive for <i>L. monocytogenes</i>	Units tested with detection method	<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> presence in x g
Cheeses made from sheep's milk - soft and semi-soft - made from pasteurised milk - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	3	0	3	0
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - butter - made from pasteurised milk - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 or 25 gramms	70	0	64	0
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - butter - made from pasteurised milk - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 or 25 gramms	39	0	39	0
Cheeses made from cows' milk - fresh - unspecified - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 or 25 gramms	123	0	98	0
Cheeses made from goats' milk - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 or 25 gramms	5	0	4	0
Cheeses made from sheep's milk - fresh - unspecified - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 or 25 gramms	52	0	42	0
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - dairy desserts - unspecified - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 or 25 gramms	110	0	77	0
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - fermented dairy products - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 or 25 gramms	75	0	73	0
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - fermented dairy products - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 or 25 gramms	127	0	105	0
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - ice-cream - made from pasteurised milk - at catering - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 or 25 gramms	45	0	28	0

Table *Listeria monocytogenes* in milk and dairy products

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Sample weight	Units tested	Total units positive for <i>L. monocytogenes</i>	Units tested with detection method	<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> presence in x g
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - ice-cream - made from pasteurised milk - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 or 25 gramms	103	0	82	0
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - ice-cream - made from pasteurised milk - at retail - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 or 25 gramm	131	0	96	0
Milk, cows' - raw milk - at farm - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > milk		Single	25 ml	89	0	68	0

	Units tested with enumeration method	> detection limit but ≤ 100 cfu/g	<i>L. monocytogenes</i> > 100 cfu/g
Milk, cows' - raw milk - intended for direct human consumption - at farm - Surveillance	1		
Milk, cows' - pasteurised milk - at processing plant - Surveillance	6		
Milk, cows' - pasteurised milk - at retail - Surveillance	0		
Cheeses made from cows' milk - soft and semi-soft - made from pasteurised milk - at processing plant - Surveillance	16		
Cheeses made from cows' milk - soft and semi-soft - made from pasteurised milk - at retail - Surveillance	78		
Cheeses made from goats' milk - soft and semi-soft - made from raw or low heat-treated milk - at processing plant - Surveillance	1		

Table *Listeria monocytogenes* in milk and dairy products

	Units tested with enumeration method	> detection limit but ≤ 100 cfu/g	L. monocytogen es > 100 cfu/g
Cheeses made from goats' milk - soft and semi-soft - made from pasteurised milk - at processing plant - Surveillance			
Cheeses made from goats' milk - soft and semi-soft - made from pasteurised milk - at retail - Surveillance	1		
Cheeses made from sheep's milk - soft and semi- soft - made from pasteurised milk - at processing plant - Surveillance	0		
Cheeses made from sheep's milk - soft and semi- soft - made from pasteurised milk - at retail - Surveillance	0		
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - butter - made from pasteurised milk - at processing plant - Surveillance	6		
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - butter - made from pasteurised milk - at retail - Surveillance	0		
Cheeses made from cows' milk - fresh - unspecified - Surveillance	25		
Cheeses made from goats' milk - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance	1		
Cheeses made from sheep's milk - fresh - unspecified - Surveillance	10		
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - dairy desserts - unspecified - Surveillance	33		

Table *Listeria monocytogenes* in milk and dairy products

	Units tested with enumeration method	> detection limit but ≤ 100 cfu/g	L. monocytogen es > 100 cfu/g
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - fermented dairy products - at processing plant - Surveillance	2		
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - fermented dairy products - at retail - Surveillance	22		
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - ice-cream - made from pasteurised milk - at catering - Surveillance	17		
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - ice-cream - made from pasteurised milk - at processing plant - Surveillance	21		
Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - ice-cream - made from pasteurised milk - at retail - Surveillance	35		
Milk, cows' - raw milk - at farm - Surveillance	21		

Table *Listeria monocytogenes* in other foods

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Sample weight	Units tested	Total units positive for <i>L. monocytogenes</i>	Units tested with detection method	<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> presence in x g
Meat from broilers ( <i>Gallus gallus</i> ) - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 or 25 gramms	60	1	43	1
Meat from broilers ( <i>Gallus gallus</i> ) - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 or 25 gramms	144	0	109	0
Meat from pig - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 or 25 gramms	88	0	72	0
Meat from pig - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 or 25 gramms	214	5	154	2
Meat from bovine animals - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	5	0	5	0
Meat from bovine animals - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 or 25 gramms	35	0	28	0
Fish - smoked - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 or 25 gramms	181	38	134	24
Infant formula - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 or 25 gramms	169	0	143	0
Other processed food products and prepared dishes - sandwiches - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 or 25 gramms	266	4	194	3
Vegetables - pre-cut - ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 or 25 gramms	142	2	102	1
Confectionery products and pastes - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 or 25 gramms	117	1	77	1
Ready-to-eat salads - at catering - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 or 25 gramms	140	3	107	3

Table *Listeria monocytogenes* in other foods

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Sample weight	Units tested	Total units positive for <i>L. monocytogenes</i>	Units tested with detection method	<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> presence in x g
Ready-to-eat salads - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 or 25 gramms	83	3	62	2
Ready-to-eat salads - at retail - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 or 25 gramms	232	18	145	14
Seeds, sprouted - ready-to-eat - unspecified - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 or 25 gramms	83	0	65	0
Vegetables - pre-cut - ready-to-eat - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFCSD FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 or 25 gramms	29	0	19	0

	Units tested with enumeration method	> detection limit but ≤ 100 cfu/g	<i>L. monocytogenes</i> > 100 cfu/g
Meat from broilers ( <i>Gallus gallus</i> ) - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at processing plant - Surveillance	17	0	0
Meat from broilers ( <i>Gallus gallus</i> ) - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance	35	0	0
Meat from pig - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at processing plant - Surveillance	16	0	0
Meat from pig - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance	60	2	1
Meat from bovine animals - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at processing plant - Surveillance	0	0	0

Table Listeria monocytogenes in other foods

	Units tested with enumeration method	> detection limit but <= 100 cfu/g	L. monocytogenes > 100 cfu/g
Meat from bovine animals - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance	7	0	0
Fish - smoked - at retail - Surveillance	47	10	4
Infant formula - at retail - Surveillance	26	0	0
Other processed food products and prepared dishes - sandwiches - at retail - Surveillance	72	1	0
Vegetables - pre-cut - ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance	40	1	0
Confectionery products and pastes - at retail - Surveillance	40	0	0
Ready-to-eat salads - at catering - Surveillance	33	0	0
Ready-to-eat salads - at processing plant - Surveillance	21	1	0
Ready-to-eat salads - at retail - Surveillance	87	4	0
Seeds, sprouted - ready-to-eat - unspecified - Surveillance	18	0	0
Vegetables - pre-cut - ready-to-eat - at processing plant - Surveillance	10	0	0

## 2.4 E. COLI INFECTIONS

### 2.4.1 General evaluation of the national situation

#### A. Verotoxigenic Escherichia coli infections general evaluation

##### Additional information

E. coli- microbiological examination of food according to ISO 16654 (E. coli O157)  
identification by antisera



## 2.4.2 Escherichia coli, pathogenic in foodstuffs

Table VT E. coli in food

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Analytical Method	Sampling unit	Sample weight	Units tested	Total units positive for Verotoxigenic E. coli (VTEC)	Verotoxigenic E. coli (VTEC) - VTEC O157
Meat from bovine animals - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		ISO 16654:2001	Single	25 gramms	98		0
Meat from bovine animals - fresh - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		ISO 16654:2001	Single	25 gramms	61		0
Milk, cows' - raw milk - intended for direct human consumption - at farm - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > milk		ISO 16654:2001	Single	25 ml	102		0
Vegetables - pre-cut - ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Selective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		ISO/PRF TS 13136	Single	25 gramms	5	0	0
Seeds, sprouted - ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Selective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		ISO/PRF TS 13136	Single	25 gramms	5	0	0
Seeds, dried - at processing plant - Surveillance <sup>1)</sup>	NFC SO FFSD	Suspect sampling	Official sampling	food sample		ISO/PRF TS 13136	Batch	10 x25 gramms	1	0	0
Fruits - non-pre-cut - at retail - imported - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Selective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		ISO/PRF TS 13136	Single	25 gramms	13		0
Meat from bovine animals - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at catering - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		ISO 16654:2001	Single	25 gramms	8		0
Meat from bovine animals - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		ISO 16654:2001	Single	25 gramms	22		0
Meat from bovine animals - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		ISO 16654:2001	Single	25 gramms	39		0

Table VT E. coli in food

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Analytical Method	Sampling unit	Sample weight	Units tested	Total units positive for Verotoxigenic E. coli (VTEC)	Verotoxigenic E. coli (VTEC) - VTEC O157
Meat from bovine animals - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - imported - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Suspect sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		ISO 16654:2001	Batch	5x25 gramms	2		0
Meat from bovine animals - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - frozen - at retail - imported - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Suspect sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		ISO/PRF TS 13136	Batch	5x25 gramms	2		0
Meat from pig - meat preparation - at processing plant - Unspecified <sup>2)</sup>	NFC SO FFSD	Suspect sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		ISO/PRF TS 13136	Single	25 gramms	2	1	0
Meat from pig - meat products - raw and intended to be eaten raw - at processing plant - Unspecified <sup>3)</sup>	NFC SO FFSD	Suspect sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		ISO/PRF TS 13136	Single	25 gramms	2	1	0
Meat from pig - meat products - unspecified - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Selective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > meat		ISO/PRF TS 13136	Single	25 gramms	3	0	0
Milk, cows' - raw milk - intended for direct human consumption - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample > milk		ISO 16654:2001	Single	25 ml	8		0
Vegetables - non-pre-cut - at retail - imported - Surveillance	NFC SO FFSD	Selective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		ISO/PRF TS 13136	Single	25 gramms	452	0	0

	Verotoxigenic E. coli (VTEC) - VTEC non-O157	Verotoxigenic E. coli (VTEC) - VTEC, unspecified
Meat from bovine animals - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance		
Meat from bovine animals - fresh - at retail - Surveillance		

Table VT E. coli in food

	Verotoxigenic E. coli (VTEC) - VTEC non- O157	Verotoxigenic E. coli (VTEC) - VTEC, unspecified
Milk, cows' - raw milk - intended for direct human consumption - at farm - Surveillance		
Vegetables - pre-cut - ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance	0	
Seeds, sprouted - ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance	0	
Seeds, dried - at processing plant - Surveillance <sup>1)</sup>	0	
Fruits - non-pre-cut - at retail - imported - Surveillance	0	
Meat from bovine animals - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at catering - Surveillance		
Meat from bovine animals - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance		
Meat from bovine animals - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance		
Meat from bovine animals - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - imported - Surveillance		
Meat from bovine animals - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - frozen - at retail - imported - Surveillance	0	
Meat from pig - meat preparation - at processing plant - Unspecified <sup>2)</sup>	0	1

Table VT E. coli in food

	Verotoxigenic E. coli (VTEC) - VTEC non- O157	Verotoxigenic E. coli (VTEC) - VTEC, unspecified
Meat from pig - meat products - raw and intended to be eaten raw - at processing plant - Unspecified <sup>3)</sup>	0	1
Meat from pig - meat products - unspecified - Surveillance	0	
Milk, cows' - raw milk - intended for direct human consumption - at retail - Surveillance		
Vegetables - non-pre-cut - at retail - imported - Surveillance	0	

## Comments:

<sup>1)</sup> fenugreek originated from the suspected lot (outbreak 2011)

<sup>2)</sup> stx2 positive, eae negative

<sup>3)</sup> stx2 positive, eae negative

## 2.4.3 Escherichia coli, pathogenic in animals

### A. Verotoxigenic Escherichia coli in cattle (bovine animals)

#### Monitoring system

##### Sampling strategy

Monitoring, Official sampling, objective sampling

##### Frequency of the sampling

Animals at farm

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year

Animals at slaughter (herd based approach)

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year

##### Type of specimen taken

Animals at slaughter (herd based approach)

meat, minced meat

##### Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)

Animals at slaughter (herd based approach)

500 gram meat sample is taken (from one animal), the weight of test portion is 25 grams (cutted from the surface of meat).

The samples are examined by ISO 16654:2001 Standard. Immuno-magnetic concentration is used for the detection of the most important serotype O157. If a strain belonging to the O 157 serotype is isolated, the toxin production is detected by a latex based agglutination test.

##### Case definition

Animals at slaughter (herd based approach)

The sample is considered to be positive if E. coli O157 was isolated, and the strain produces verotoxin (VT-1, VT-2 or both)

##### Diagnostic/analytical methods used

Animals at slaughter (herd based approach)

Bacteriological method: ISO 16654:2001

## 2.5 TUBERCULOSIS, MYCOBACTERIAL DISEASES

### 2.5.1 General evaluation of the national situation

#### A. Tuberculosis general evaluation

##### History of the disease and/or infection in the country

In bovine populations, eradication measures for tuberculosis started in 1962. The eradication of bovine tuberculosis was considered to be completed at the end of 1980. Since then, only sporadic cases occur.

As regards of tuberculosis in man, the favourable tendency which could be observed from the 1950s in the epidemiology of tuberculosis seemed to stop and getting worse in 1990. (Incidence raised by 19% between 1990 and 1995.) In order to lower the incidence and improve the situation, a National Tuberculosis Programme was adopted in 1994 which also incorporated a national surveillance programme based on a central, computerised database.

##### Recent actions taken to control the zoonoses

Regular screening of the human population is provided. All farm workers have to be checked by the competent public health authority for their compliance with the rules set for persons dealing with animals and food intended for human consumption. The documents proving their compliance are subject to on farm checks performed by the veterinary service. Each county veterinary authority has the right to set further health requirements for persons dealing with animals kept on small size farms.

## 2.5.2 Mycobacterium in animals

### A. Mycobacterium bovis in bovine animals

#### Status as officially free of bovine tuberculosis during the reporting year

##### The entire country free

The nationwide program for eradication of bovine tuberculosis in Hungary has successfully been completed by 31 December 1980 and the tuberculosis free status of the country were declared to the OIE. Since then no evidence of the presence of infection in more than 0,1 % of our herds has been found.

#### Monitoring system

##### Sampling strategy

###### Post mortem inspections

According to the meat inspection rules in force in Hungary, based on a tradition of at least a century, each animal for slaughter is to be checked individually ante and post mortem. Technical methods applied at meat inspection is suitable to detect even the slightest tuberculous lesions. The legal provisions for tuberculosis require that the organs, together with the lymphnodes belonging to them, shall be sent to the Central Agricultural Office, Veterinary Diagnostic Directorate (former Central Veterinary Institute) for further laboratory examination, if during post mortem inspection of a slaughtered animal the tuberculous lesions are revealed. In case of animals ordered to be slaughtered for establishing the reason for unclarified positive or inconclusive reactions during intradermal tuberculin testing, a set of lymph nodes belonging to several organs and systems, as listed in the Annex 3 of the Decree No. 65/2002. (VIII. 9.) FVM and in the Technical Guideline, shall be sent to the Central Agricultural Office, Veterinary Diagnostic Directorate.

###### Intradermal tuberculin testing

Together with the post mortem control program, the compulsory intradermal tuberculin testing with a yearly interval of the whole Hungarian cattle population (older than six weeks), as well as case by case testing of animals moved from one herd to another, has been maintained and executed.

##### Frequency of the sampling

See above.

##### Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)

According to the Annex 3 of the Decree No. 65/2002. (VIII.9) FVM the rules of taking samples are the followings:

• samples taken from animals with a large body (cattle, swine) must include the organs showing signs of the disease and the adjacent lymphatic glands, in case of birds and smaller animals the sample must be an entire carcass;

• samples used for confirming paraallergic reaction must include the tonsils, pharyngeal, mesenteric and portal lymphatic glands of the slaughtered animal;

• the purpose of detecting the presence of mycobacteria from the feedingstuffs, litter, soil etc. 20-50 gramm samples must be taken, 20 gramm samples from faeces, 50cm<sup>3</sup> from urine and 5 litres from drinking water. The samples must be sent to the CVI with a view to carry out tests to detect tuberculosis and confirm the presence of mycobacteria.

### Case definition

An animal is considered a positive case, if the presence of tuberculosis is confirmed by the isolation of *M. bovis* from its lymph node(s) or parenchymatous organs on laboratory examination.

Suspension or withdrawal of the free status of a herd is based upon the analysis of the results of the intradermal tuberculin tests (if necessary, repeated and completed by simultaneous testing), post mortem examinations and laboratory tests. According to the Annex 1 of the Decree No. 65/2002. (VIII.9) the officially tuberculosis -free status of the herd have to be withdrawn if the presence of tuberculosis is confirmed by the isolation of *M. bovis* on laboratory examination.

### Diagnostic/analytical methods used

The identification of *Mycobacterium bovis* is carried out only the Central Agricultural Office, Veterinary Diagnostic Directorate(VDD) (Budapest). The VDD works according to the OIE Manual of Standards for Diagnostic tests and Vaccines, Forth Edition, Chapter 2.3.3. (bovine tuberculosis).

Annex 7. of the Decree No. 65/2002. (VIII.9) FVM contains the standards for the tuberculin (bovine and avian) to be used during the intradermal tests. These rules are fully compatible with Annex B point 2.1. of Council Directive 64/432/EEC.

Annex 2., which contains the standards for the test procedures is fully compatible with Council Directive 64/432/EEC.

### Vaccination policy

Preventive vaccination against *M. bovis* is prohibited by Decree No. 65/2002. (VIII. 9.) FVM.

### Control program/mechanisms

#### The control program/strategies in place

The whole cattle population is continuously monitored for bovine tuberculosis on a yearly basis by the intradermal tuberculin tests and by post-mortem inspections.

For measures taken in case of single cases, see "Measures in case of the positive findings or single cases".

#### Recent actions taken to control the zoonoses

Guidelines have been issued first by the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and later by the Central Agricultural Office (the currently valid guideline was issued in March 2010) about the carrying out the tuberculin test in cattle herds taking into consideration the false positive or interference reactions as well as the data collection, and reporting by the regional authorities.

### Measures in case of the positive findings or single cases

When an animal is considered to be a positive reactor in the intradermal tests, it is removed from the herd and slaughtered. The post-mortem, laboratory and epidemiological examinations shall be carried out. The status of the herd will remain suspended until the all laboratory examinations have been completed. If the presence of tuberculosis is not confirmed, the suspension of the officially tuberculosis-free status may be lifted following a test of all animals over six weeks of age with negative results at least 42 days after the removal of the reactor animal.

According to the Annex 1 of the Decree No. 65/2002. (VIII.9) the officially tuberculosis -free status of the herd have to be withdrawn if the presence of tuberculosis is confirmed by the isolation of *M. bovis* on laboratory examination.

The district chief veterinarian may initiate a procedure to withdraw the tuberculosis-free status of the herd, and the animal health and food control station may withdraw the status, if



- Â·the conditions for retention of the officially free status are not complied with, or
- Â·classical lesions of tuberculosis are seen at post-mortem examination,
- Â·an epidemiological enquiry establishes the likelihood of infection,
- Â·it is deemed necessary to control of bovine tuberculosis in the herd for any other reason.

### Notification system in place

Bovine tuberculosis is compulsory notifiable by virtue of the Veterinary Act No CLXXVI. of 2005, which replaced the Veterinary Act No XCI of 1995, from 1 September 2008 by the Decree No 113/2008 (VIII. 30.) of the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development (MARD) on notification of animal diseases. The detailed rules regarding bovine tuberculosis are laid down by the Decree No. 65/2002. (VIII.9) FVM of the Minister of Agriculture and Rural Development, which texts replaced the relevant parts of the Zoo-Sanitary Code implemented by the Decree No 41/1997. (V. 28.) FM of the Minister of Agriculture. As regards keeping and movements of the bovine animals the Zoosanitary Code is applied further. Before the 1st of July of 1997 the Decree No. 28/1981. (XII. 30.) MEM of the Minister of Agriculture and Alimentation contained the rules for the bovine tuberculosis and keeping or movements of the bovine animals. It is very important that the former legislative rules were essentially the same as the current ones.

### Results of the investigation

During the past consecutive seven years the rate of herds infected with bovine tuberculosis has never reached 0,1 % and at least 99,9% of herds have achieved officially tuberculosis free status each year during this period.

### National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection

Hungary is free of bovine tuberculosis. However, sporadic cases are reported.

## Table Tuberculosis in other animals

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Units tested	Total units positive for Mycobacterium	M. bovis	M. tuberculosis	Mycobacterium spp., unspecified
Deer - wild - fallow deer - from hunting - Monitoring	NFC SO-VDD		Official sampling	animal sample		Animal	2	0	0	0	0
Deer - wild - red deer - from hunting - Monitoring - active	NFC SO-VDD		Official sampling	animal sample		Animal	64	16	0	0	7
Deer - wild - roe deer - from hunting - Monitoring - active	NFC SO-VDD		Official sampling	animal sample		Animal	4	1	0	0	1
Foxes - wild - unspecified - Monitoring	NFC SO-VDD		Official sampling	animal sample		Animal	2	0	0	0	0
Wild boars - wild - from hunting - Monitoring - active	NFC SO-VDD		Official sampling	animal sample		Animal	104	31	9	0	21

	M. avium complex
Deer - wild - fallow deer - from hunting - Monitoring	0
Deer - wild - red deer - from hunting - Monitoring - active	9
Deer - wild - roe deer - from hunting - Monitoring - active	0
Foxes - wild - unspecified - Monitoring	0
Wild boars - wild - from hunting - Monitoring - active	1

Table Tuberculosis in other animals

Table Bovine tuberculosis in countries and regions that do not receive Community co-financing for eradication programmes

If present, the row "Total -1" refers to analogous data of the previous year.

Region	Total number of existing bovine		Officially free herds		Infected herds		Routine tuberculin testing		Number of tuberculin tests carried out before the introduction into the herds (Annex A(I)(2)(c) third indent (1) of Directive 64/432/EEC)	Number of animals with suspicious lesions of tuberculosis examined and submitted to histopathological and bacteriological	Number of animals detected positive in bacteriological examination
	Herds	Animals	Number of herds	%	Number of herds	%	Interval between routine tuberculin tests	Number of animals tested			
Baranya	401	28291	400	99.75	0	0	once a year	24254	706	74	0
Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén	926	41956	925	99.89	0	0	once a year	38635	2490	34	0
Budapest	35	1092	35	100	0	0	once a year	1037	0	0	0
Bács-Kiskun	2028	64109	2028	100	0	0	once a year	50436	3629	24	0
Békés	1461	62212	1461	100	0	0	once a year	53860	2221	14	0
Csongrád	1388	39454	1388	100	0	0	once a year	33206	2524	28	0
Fejér	493	44371	493	100	0	0	once a year	42592	2554	6	0
Győr-Moson-Sopron	868	50789	868	100	0	0	once a year	47337	5041	0	0
Hajdú-Bihar	2197	91206	2197	100	0	0	once a year	77121	969	16	0
Heves	341	13627	340	99.71	0	0	once a year	11717	711	1	0
Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok	1259	53639	1259	100	0	0	once a year	44070	4304	27	0
Komárom-Esztergom	240	14087	239	99.58	0	0	once a year	12618	1312	13	0

Table Bovine tuberculosis in countries and regions that do not receive Community co-financing for eradication programmes

Nógrád	300	14442	299	99.67	0	0	once a year	12573	1061	6	0
Pest	1279	50368	1279	100	0	0	once a year	44252	7853	42	0
Somogy	506	32403	502	99.21	1	.2	once a year	43787	22111	236	4
Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg	983	39365	983	100	0	0	once a year	32785	1641	0	0
Tolna	410	22772	410	100	0	0	once a year	19156	3044	39	0
Vas	594	28878	594	100	0	0	once a year	26143	3059	0	0
Veszprém	410	39412	410	100	0	0	once a year	35111	4198	3	0
Zala	489	24248	489	100	0	0	once a year	18039	17024	1	0
Total : <sup>1)</sup>	16608	756721	16599	99.95	1	.01	N.A.	668729	86452	564	4

Comments:

<sup>1)</sup> N.A.

## 2.6 BRUCELLOSIS

### 2.6.1 General evaluation of the national situation

#### A. Brucellosis general evaluation

##### History of the disease and/or infection in the country

Hungary is practically free of Brucellosis in bovine, ovine and caprine populations. For detailed information, please refer to the specific texts.

## 2.6.2 Brucellosis in humans

### A. Brucellosis in humans

#### Reporting system in place for the human cases

##### 1. Reporting system in place for the human cases:

There are around 80 communicable diseases notifiable in Hungary based on legal background. The physician (in primary health care, specialist care, inpatient medical institution or pathology) who first diagnoses a case of a notifiable communicable disease (even the suspicion of the disease!) immediately reports data of case to the first level of the epidemiological network (municipal institute) of National Public Health and Medical Officer's Service (NPHMOS). Data must be reported both at the beginning and at end of the illness (recovery/death, result of laboratory test). The NPHMOS has a nationwide electronic system for registering and analysing data of communicable diseases in a combined national database, so the system makes online connection amid the three levels (municipal, county and national level – National Centre of Epidemiology - NCE) of the organization. The NCE prepares reports regularly (weekly, monthly, yearly) to the Chief Medical Officer, the MoH and the Hungarian Central Statistical Office.

#### Case definition

Confirmed case: a clinically compatible case and the infection is laboratory confirmed.

#### Diagnostic/analytical methods used

A serological test (Widal type tube agglutination) is used to confirm the brucellosis diagnose in Hungary. The test preparation is a TTC stained *B. melitensis* biovar. abortus HNCMB 93007 strain (internationally used diagnostic strain). Result is positive: titre 1:80; uncertain: titre 1:40; negative titre between 1:20 - 1:10. The acute illness is confirmed by the increasing titre of paired sera.

#### Notification system in place

The disease has been notifiable since 1950 in Hungary. The physician reports data of case on a "case report form" by mail to the municipal institute of NPHMOS. The specialist of the institute records data immediately in the electronic system of the NPHMOS. Hungary has also a laboratory based surveillance system, and the NPHMOS has representative dataset from most of the microbiological laboratories about the cases investigated by the laboratory

#### History of the disease and/or infection in the country

The disease has been notifiable since 1950 in Hungary. The annual number of reported cases ranged between 0 – 132 (incidence: 0 – 1.3/100 000 inhabitants/year, median 21 case/year – 0.2/100 000 inhabitant/year). In the 1950s and 1960s the number of registered cases was about 40 – 60/year. The most cases were registered between 1970 and 1975 (110 – 135 cases/year – incidence: 1.1 – 1.3/100 000 inhabitant/year). Between 1976 and 1986 the number of registered cases decreased to 10 cases/year. 11 death cases occurred between 1950 and 1978. The case fatality rate ranged between 0 – 6.5% (median 0%).

#### National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection

There were five cases registered in 2000 - 2001 (2000: 1, 2001: 4 cases), no case was reported between 2002 and 2004, in 2006 and 2008, and only 1-1 case was identified in 2005 and 2007 in Hungary. (The data of laboratory surveillance: 2000 – 4 800 tests, 23 positive; 2001 - 4 900 tests, 30 positive; between 2002 and 2003: about 3 900 tests/year, 6 – 9 /year positive.) No death was registered in this period. One case in 2001 was imported from abroad, in the four other cases between 2000-2001 the place and source of infection could not be identified. Cases registered in 2005 and 2007 were imported cases.





## 2.6.3 Brucella in animals

### A. Brucella abortus in bovine animals

#### Status as officially free of bovine brucellosis during the reporting year

##### The entire country free

The nationwide programme for eradication of bovine brucellosis in Hungary has successfully been completed by the 31st of August 1985. and the brucellosis free status of the country were declared to the OIE. Since then no evidence of the presence of infection in more than 0,2 % of our herds has been found.

#### Monitoring system

##### Sampling strategy

Together with the random blood sampling of the Hungarian cattle population, as well as case-by-case testing of animals moved from one herd to another, a system of checking abortions and irregular parturition has been maintained.

##### Frequency of the sampling

The whole cattle population in Hungary is subject to regular checks. Investigation of abortion and related cases is the key point of the system. Random, yearly serological testing is a complementary element. 10 % of cows in herds containing 50 or more animals shall be tested yearly, after calving. If necessary, the district veterinary officer is entitled to extend the testing to the whole herd.

Small herds are serologically tested every three years, linked to the EBL screening.

##### Type of specimen taken

Blood

##### Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)

Blood, milk and semen samples are taken at farm. In case of abortion, the aborted fetus, its chorions and a blood sample from the aborted cattle shall be sent to the laboratory.

##### Case definition

An animal is considered to be infected with B. abortus, when

- it shows clinical signs of the disease and pathological lesions can be detected on its internal organs or on its fetus or on the chorions; or
- bacteria of B. abortus could be isolated from its body fluids, its chorions or from the organs of the fetus, or
- it was suspected to be infected with B. abortus and the serological or bacteriological investigations were positive for that animal.

##### Diagnostic/analytical methods used

For the diagnosis of B. abortus the following diagnostic methods are used:

- pathology
- bacteriology
- immunology (CFT, ELISA, SAT)

##### Vaccination policy

Preventive vaccination against B. abortus is prohibited in the whole territory of Hungary.

##### Control program/mechanisms

#### Recent actions taken to control the zoonoses

Continuous monitoring of bovine herds and investigation of aborted fetuses as well as pre-movement checks are continued.

#### Measures in case of the positive findings or single cases

Infected male animals are

to be killed as soon as possible but not later than five days or,

to be castrated and placed under movement prohibition until it is slaughtered.

Female animals must be placed under breeding prohibition and movement control. They must be slaughtered within 15 days after the acute period or the recovery after the abortion.

#### Notification system in place

Bovine brucellosis (*B. abortus*) is compulsorily notifiable by virtue of the Act on Food Chain Safety and its official control No XLVI of 2008 that is effective since 1 September 2008 and the Decree of the Minister of Agriculture No 12/2008 (II. 14.) on detailed rules of the protection regarding certain *Brucella* species.

Notification, as well as investigation of cases of abortion is compulsory. In case of abortion or irregular parturition, the veterinarian in charge has to send a set of samples, listed in the decree mentioned above, for further laboratory examination. Until thorough clarification of the case, the animal is kept separated and, if necessary, repeatedly tested.

#### Results of the investigation

During the last 24 years no infection of *B. abortus* has been found.

## B. Brucella melitensis in goats

### Status as officially free of caprine brucellosis during the reporting year

#### The entire country free

Ovine and caprine brucellosis (*B. melitensis*) has been a compulsorily notifiable animal disease in Hungary since 1982. Further to the existing rules laid down in the Zoo-Sanitary Code, the recent legal provisions give the power to the Ministry of Agriculture to introduce any additional measures, should an outbreak of a disease caused by *B. melitensis* occur in our country.

Neither a single clinical case, nor any positive serological or bacteriological test result for *B. melitensis* has ever occurred in Hungary.

### Monitoring system

#### Sampling strategy

Given, that *B. melitensis* is not an agent which can be spread under Hungary's geographical and climatic conditions, furthermore no sign of the disease has ever been revealed, there was no scientifically based reason for an extended serological survey. In 2007, all caprine animals tested for *B. melitensis* were negative.

#### Frequency of the sampling

Approximately 5% of the caprine population is sampled and tested for *B. melitensis*.

#### Type of specimen taken

Blood

#### Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)

Blood samples are taken at farm.

#### Case definition

An animal is considered to be infected with *B. melitensis*, when

- it shows clinical signs of the disease and pathological lesions can be detected on its internal organs or on its fetus or on the chorions; or
- bacteria of *B. melitensis* could be isolated from its body fluids, its chorions or from the organs of the fetus, or
- it was suspected to be infected with *B. melitensis* and the serological or bacteriological investigations were positive for that animal.

#### Diagnostic/analytical methods used

For the diagnosis of *B. melitensis* in goats, the CFT is used.

### Vaccination policy

Vaccines for *B. melitensis* have never been registered in Hungary and the using of vaccines without the registration is banned in the country. Therefore no vaccination against this disease has ever been practised in the territory of Hungary.

### Control program/mechanisms

#### The control program/strategies in place

In 2007, Hungary was free of *B. melitensis*. However, monitoring of ovine and caprine populations is continuously done.

### Measures in case of the positive findings or single cases

In case of positive findings the positive animals have to be killed without delay. The herd containing the positive animal is subject to movement control. The further measures affecting the herd shall be decided

following screening of the animals and epidemiological investigation.

### Notification system in place

Ovine and caprine brucellosis (*B. melitensis*) are compulsorily notifiable by virtue of the Veterinary Act No CLXXVI. of 2005 (which replaced the Veterinary Act No XCI of 1995) and the Zoo-Sanitary Code implemented by the Decree No 41/1997. (V. 28.) FM of the Minister of Agriculture. These legal texts replaced the former regulations, namely Law Decree No 3. of 1981. and Decree No. 28/1981. (XII. 30.) MÅ%M of the Minister of Agriculture and Alimentation, which have contained the same provisions for the diseases mentioned above. Therefore we can declare that ovine and caprine brucellosis is compulsory since 1 January 1982 on the basis of Decree No. 28/1981. (XII. 30.) MÅ%M of the Minister of Agriculture and Alimentation.

### Results of the investigation

No evidence of infection with *B. melitensis* were found in 2007.

### C. Brucella melitensis in sheep

#### Status as officially free of ovine brucellosis during the reporting year

##### The entire country free

Ovine and caprine brucellosis (*B. melitensis*) has been a compulsorily notifiable animal disease in Hungary since 1982. Further to the existing rules laid down in the Zoo-Sanitary Code, the recent legal provisions give the power to the Ministry of Agriculture to introduce any additional measures, should an outbreak of a disease caused by *B. melitensis* occur in our country.

Neither a single clinical case, nor any positive serological or bacteriological test result for *B. melitensis* has ever occurred in Hungary.

#### Monitoring system

##### Sampling strategy

Given, that *B. melitensis* is not an agent which can be spread under Hungary's geographical and climatic conditions, furthermore no sign of the disease has ever been revealed, there was no scientifically based reason for an extended serological survey. However, between 1997 and 2000 a limited serological screening was carried out and all results were negative. Since 2001 an extended serological survey has been started to demonstrate the *B. melitensis* free status of Hungary. During 2001, 2002 and 2003 more than 10% of the ovine animals over six months of age were tested serologically for *B. melitensis* and all results were negative. In 2007, all ovine animals tested for *B. melitensis* were negative.

##### Frequency of the sampling

Approximately 10% of the ovine population were tested.

##### Type of specimen taken

Blood

##### Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)

Blood samples are taken at farm.

##### Case definition

An animal is considered to be infected with *B. melitensis*, when

- it shows clinical signs of the disease and pathological lesions can be detected on its internal organs or on its fetus or on the chorions; or
- bacteria of *B. melitensis* could be isolated from its body fluids, its chorions or from the organs of the fetus, or
- it was suspected to be infected with *B. melitensis* and the serological or bacteriological investigations were positive for that animal.

##### Diagnostic/analytical methods used

For the diagnostic serological tests of *B. melitensis* the CFT is used.

#### Vaccination policy

Vaccines for *B. melitensis* have never been registered in Hungary and the using of vaccines without the registration is banned in the country. Therefore no vaccination against this disease has ever been practised in the territory of Hungary.

#### Control program/mechanisms

##### The control program/strategies in place

In 2007, Hungary was free of *B. melitensis*. However, monitoring of ovine and caprine populations is continuously done.

### Measures in case of the positive findings or single cases

In case of positive findings the positive animals have to be killed without delay. The herd containing the positive animal is subject to movement control. The further measures affecting the herd shall be decided following screening of the animals and epidemiological investigation.

### Notification system in place

Ovine and caprine brucellosis (*B. melitensis*) are compulsorily notifiable by virtue of the Veterinary Act No CLXXVI. of 2005 (which replaced the Veterinary Act No XCI of 1995) and the Zoo-Sanitary Code implemented by the Decree No 41/1997. (V. 28.) FM of the Minister of Agriculture. These legal texts replaced the former regulations, namely Law Decree No 3. of 1981. and Decree No. 28/1981. (XII. 30.) MEM of the Minister of Agriculture and Alimentation, which have contained the same provisions for the diseases mentioned above. Therefore we can declare that ovine and caprine brucellosis is compulsory since 1 January 1982 on the basis of Decree No. 28/1981. (XII. 30.) MEM of the Minister of Agriculture and Alimentation.

### Results of the investigation

No evidence of infection with *B. melitensis* were found.

Table Brucellosis in other animals

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Units tested	Total units positive for Brucella	B. abortus	B. melitensis	B. suis
Pigs	NFC SO-VDD		Official sampling	animal sample		Animal	49408	4	0	0	4
Wild boars - wild - from hunting - Surveillance	NFC SO-VDD		Official sampling	animal sample		Animal	119	8	0	0	8

	Brucella spp., unspecified
Pigs	0
Wild boars - wild - from hunting - Surveillance	0

Table Ovine or Caprine Brucellosis in countries and regions that do not receive Community co-financing for eradication programme

If present, the row "Total -1" refers to analogous data of the previous year.

Region	Total number of existing		Officially free herds		Infected herds		Surveillance			Investigations of suspect cases				
	Herds	Animals	Number of herds	%	Number of herds	%	Number of herds tested	Number of animals tested	Number of infected herds	Number of animals tested with serological blood tests	Number of animals positive serologically	Number of animals examined microbiologically	Number of animals positive microbiologically	Number of suspended herds
Magyarország	6612	865594	6612	100	0	0	2547	50089	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total : <sup>1)</sup>	6612	865594	6612	100	0	0	2547	50089	0	0	0	0	0	0

Comments:

<sup>1)</sup> N.A.



Table Bovine brucellosis in countries and regions that do not receive Community co-financing for eradication programme

If present, the row "Total -1" refers to analogous data of the previous year.

Region	Total number of existing bovine		Officially free herds		Infected herds		Surveillance						Investigations of suspect cases								
							Serological tests			Examination of bulk milk			Information about			Epidemiological investigation					
	Herds	Animals	Number of herds	%	Number of herds	%	Number of bovine herds tested	Number of animals tested	Number of infected herds	Number of bovine herds tested	Number of animals or pools tested	Number of infected herds	Number of notified abortions whatever cause	Number of isolations of Brucella infection	Number of abortions due to Brucella abortus	Number of animals tested with serological blood tests	Number of suspended herds	Number of positive animals		Number of animals examined microbiologically	Number of animals positive microbiologically
																		Sero logically	BST		
Baranya	401	28291	401	100	0	0	247	13196	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén	926	41956	924	99.78	0	0	813	24375	0	0	0	0	118	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Budapest	35	1092	35	100	0	0	24	698	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bács-Kiskun	2028	64109	2028	100	0	0	1584	32013	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Békés	1461	62212	1461	100	0	0	1210	29573	0	0	0	0	157	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Csongrád	1388	39454	1388	100	0	0	1127	17164	0	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fejér	493	44371	493	100	0	0	375	20794	0	16	3558	0	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Győr-Moson-Sopron	868	50789	868	100	0	0	447	25112	0	6	1338	0	146	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hajdú-Bihar	2197	91206	2197	100	0	0	1837	51323	0	0	0	0	164	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Heves	341	13627	340	99.71	0	0	295	9059	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok	1259	53639	1259	100	0	0	636	24289	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Komárom-Esztergom	240	14087	239	99.58	0	0	202	7140	0	1	306	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table Bovine brucellosis in countries and regions that do not receive Community co-financing for eradication programme

Nógrád	300	14442	300	100	0	0	294	8781	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pest	1279	50368	1279	100	0	0	1108	30337	0	7	3183	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Somogy	506	32403	506	100	0	0	377	27400	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg	983	39365	983	100	0	0	983	18128	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tolna	410	22772	410	100	0	0	209	9743	0	4	629	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vas	594	28878	594	100	0	0	481	17500	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Veszprém	410	39412	410	100	0	0	410	21590	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zala	489	24248	489	100	0	0	415	9869	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total : <sup>1)</sup>	16608	756721	16604	99.98	0	0	13074	398084	0	34	9014	0	1073	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Comments:

<sup>1)</sup> N.A.

## 2.7 YERSINIOSIS

### 2.7.1 General evaluation of the national situation

#### A. Yersinia enterocolitica general evaluation

##### Additional information

diagnostic methods: bacteriological examination and  
PCR

## 2.7.2 Yersiniosis in humans

### A. Yersiniosis in humans

#### Reporting system in place for the human cases

There are around 80 communicable diseases notifiable in Hungary based on legal background. The physician (in primary health care, specialist care, inpatient medical institution or pathology) who first diagnoses a case of a notifiable communicable disease (even the suspicion of the disease!) immediately reports data of case to the first level of the epidemiological network (municipal institute) of National Public Health and Medical Officer's Service (NPHMOS). Data must be reported both at the beginning and at end of the illness (recovery/death, result of laboratory test). The NPHMOS has a nationwide electronic system for registering and analysing data of communicable diseases in a combined national database, so the system makes online connection between the three levels (municipal, regional and national level – National Centre of Epidemiology - NCE) of the organization. The NCE prepares reports regularly (weekly, monthly, yearly) to the Chief Medical Officer, the MoH and the Hungarian Central Statistical Office.

#### Case definition

Confirmed case: a clinically compatible case when the *Yersinia* infection is laboratory confirmed.

#### Diagnostic/analytical methods used

*Yersinia* isolates are obtained by culturing the faeces samples of the patients on selective-differentiating media, which is followed by biochemical tests and serotyping. Earlier the sera of the patient was tested by Widal-typed method, beside this test the ELISA method has been also in use since 2003.

#### Notification system in place

Human cases have been notifiable since 1998. The physician reports data of case on a "case report form" by mail to the municipal institute of NPHMOS. The specialist of the institute records data immediately in the electronic system of the NPHMOS. Hungary has also a laboratory based surveillance system, and the NPHMOS has representative dataset from most of the microbiological laboratories about the laboratory investigated cases (since 2003 antibiotic resistances has also been reported from 20 county institutes and 12 laboratories from universities or hospitals).

The illness is reported firstly as enteritis infectiosa syndrome on the basis of the symptoms. Having the results of the laboratory tests this syndrome-based diagnose is modified to etiology-based diagnose. There is a part of the cases which are reported only subsequently when the result of the laboratory test is available.

#### History of the disease and/or infection in the country

The human cases have been notifiable since 1998. The number of cases varied between 68 – 176/year (incidence: 0,7 – 1,7/100 000 inhabitant/year, median 125 cases/year - 1,3/100 000 inhabitant/year). There was no death registered. A few number of family outbreaks were investigated, community or institutional outbreaks did not occur. Laboratory or epidemiological evidences are not available to assess the source of infection.

#### National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection

Yersiniosis do not influence significantly the epidemiological situation of the human acut gastroenteritis caused by zoonotic agents. Between 2000 -2004 the dominant serotype is *Y.enterocolitica* O3. It is confirmed also by the results of culture and serologic methods.



## 2.8 TRICHINELLOSIS

### 2.8.1 General evaluation of the national situation

#### A. Trichinellosis general evaluation

##### History of the disease and/or infection in the country

In Hungary, mandatory testing for *Trichinella* spp. is in place since 1960. Slaughtered susceptible animals intended to be placed on the market are subject to mandatory testing for *Trichinella* spp.

##### National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection

Trichinellosis was a significant zoonotic disease in Hungary in the 1950s and 1960s. Due to the introduction of control strategies, the average annual incidence of trichinellosis decreased to 0-0.7 cases per 100,000 for the early 1990s. In the past 15 years, the annual incidence dropped to 0-0.07 cases per 100,000, and no mortality in men caused by the parasite was observed in the same period. The decrease of incidence observed in men is similar to that of prevalence seen in swine at slaughterhouses.

Nevertheless, some increasing trends of incidence might be observed in both men and swine in the past years. *Trichinella spiralis* still persists in the southern and eastern border region of the country. Sporadic *Trichinella* infections (in average few cases per year) were also detected in wild boars and in less than 1.8% of red foxes. In wild boars, both *T. spiralis* and *Trichinella britovi* were detected. In foxes, *T. britovi* is the dominant species; nevertheless, *T. spiralis* and *Trichinella pseudospiralis* were also reported from this species.

##### Recent actions taken to control the zoonoses

Mandatory testing during meat inspection in all susceptible cases (swine, horse, nutria, wild boar).

## 2.8.2 Trichinellosis in humans

### A. Trichinellosis in humans

#### Reporting system in place for the human cases

There are about 80 communicable diseases notifiable in Hungary based on legal background. The physician (in primary health care, specialist care, inpatient medical institution or pathology) who first diagnoses a case of a notifiable communicable disease (even the suspicion of the disease!) immediately reports data of case to the first level of the epidemiological network (municipal institute) of National Public Health and Medical Officer's Service (NPHMOS). Data must be reported both at the beginning and at end of the illness (recovery/death, result of laboratory test). The NPHMOS has a nationwide electronic system for registering and analysing data of communicable diseases in a combined national database, so the system provides online connection between the three levels (municipal, regional and national level – National Centre of Epidemiology - NCE) of the organization. The NCE prepares reports regularly (weekly, monthly, yearly) to the Chief Medical Officer, the MoH and the Hungarian Central Statistical Office.

#### Case definition

Confirmed case: a clinically compatible case when the *Trichinella* infection is laboratory confirmed.

Probable case: a clinically compatible case that is not confirmed by laboratory investigation, but it has an epidemiological link to a confirmed trichinellosis outbreak.

#### Diagnostic/analytical methods used

Microprecipitic test on live larvae as diagnostic method has been used since 1983 in the Helminthozoonotic Reference Laboratory of the National Centre of Epidemiology. Parallel with this test an ELISA test (NOVATEC TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS IgG-ELISA, NovaTec Immundiagnostica, Germany) was introduced in 2002. The positive results of the previously mentioned tests have been confirmed by WB (TRICHINELLA WESTERN BLOT IgG, Ldbio Diagnostics, France) since 2004.

#### Notification system in place

Human cases have been notifiable since 1960. The physician reports data of case on a "case report form" by mail to the municipal institute of NPHMOS. The specialist of the institute records data immediately in the electronic system of the NPHMOS.

#### History of the disease and/or infection in the country

Human cases have been notifiable since 1960. The number of cases varied between 0 – 121 (incidence 0 – 1,2/100 000 inhabitants/year – the highest one was registered in 1964). Between 1960 and 2004 the 85% of cases had epidemiological link to an outbreak. Only one death case has been registered during the Hungarian history of trichinellosis.

Between 1960 and 1975 the swine were the source of infection in 18 outbreaks (83% of all outbreaks) and wild boar in 17% of outbreaks. The significance of swine as the source of infection decreased between 1976 and 1995: 3 outbreaks (23%) were caused by swine, and 10 outbreaks (77%) were associated with consumption of wild boar meat. (Indigenous swine were the source of two outbreaks in 1978 and 1990, and swine imported from Romania and processed at home were the source of one outbreak in 1995).

#### National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection

In the last ten years the number of reported cases ranged between 0 – 7/year (incidence 0 – 0,07/100 000 inhabitants/year), there was no death in this period. All cases linked to family outbreaks and most of sporadic cases were imported from the neighbouring counties. The indigenous cases were linked to the

consumption of indigenous wild boar meat. All human cases were caused by *T.spiralis*.



## 2.8.3 Trichinella in animals

### A. Trichinella in pigs

#### Monitoring system

##### Sampling strategy

Trichinella sampling and testing is mandatory for all pigs intended to be placed on the market.

##### Frequency of the sampling

Every slaughtered animal is sampled

##### Type of specimen taken

Diaphragm muscle

##### Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)

Methods specified in Regulation 2075/2005/EC

##### Case definition

Animal with one or more Trichinella larva in the official examination.

##### Diagnostic/analytical methods used

Artificial digestion method of collective samples

#### Vaccination policy

None.

#### Control program/mechanisms

The control program/strategies in place

See above.

#### Measures in case of the positive findings or single cases

Positive cases are considered not to be eligible for human consumption.

#### Results of the investigation

All slaughtered swine were investigated in 2010, there was no positive finding for Trichinella.

## B. Trichinella in horses

### Monitoring system

#### Sampling strategy

Trichinella testing is mandatory, all animal is sampled.

#### Frequency of the sampling

Every slaughtered animal is sampled

#### Type of specimen taken

Diaphragm muscle

#### Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)

2075/2005/EC regulation

#### Case definition

Animal with one or more Trichinella larva in the official examination

#### Diagnostic/analytical methods used

Artificial digestion method of collective samples

### Vaccination policy

None.

### Measures in case of the positive findings or single cases

Positive cases are considered not to be eligible for human consumption.

### Results of the investigation

All the 36 slaughtered horses (as all other susceptible animals) were investigated in 2008. There was no positive finding for trichinella.

### National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection

Trichinella infection has never been detected in horses in Hungary.

Table Trichinella in animals

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Units tested	Total units positive for Trichinella	T. spiralis	Trichinella spp., unspecified	T. britovi
Pigs - fattening pigs	VDD		Official sampling	animal sample > organ/tissue		Animal	4158314	0	0	0	0
Pigs - breeding animals	VDD		Official sampling	animal sample > organ/tissue		Animal	171516	0	0	0	0
Solipeds, domestic - horses - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance	VDD		Official sampling	animal sample > organ/tissue		Animal	486	0	0	0	0
Wild boars - wild - Surveillance	VDD		Official sampling	animal sample > organ/tissue		Animal	54039	8	3	0	5

## 2.9 ECHINOCOCCOSIS

### 2.9.1 General evaluation of the national situation

#### A. Echinococcus spp. general evaluation

##### History of the disease and/or infection in the country

###### *Echinococcus granulosus*

Cystic echinococcosis caused by *E. granulosus* was a significant zoonosis in Hungary in the 1960s and 1970s. Due to the introduction of integrated control strategies, the average annual incidence of human cystic echinococcosis decreased to 0.08-0.2 case per 100,000 population for the early 1990s. The decrease of incidence observed in man is almost parallel with that of overall prevalence seen in swine, sheep and cattle at slaughterhouses.

*Echinococcus multilocularis* was not detected in man or animals in Hungary until 2002.

##### National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection

###### *Echinococcus granulosus*

In the past decade, the annual incidence was 0.05-0.1 case per 100,000 human population. The prevalence was under 0.2% in sheep, cattle and swine at slaughterhouses. Genotype identification of slaughterhouse isolates was initiated in 2010.

###### *Echinococcus multilocularis*

*E. multilocularis* was first detected in red foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*) in Hungary in the northern border area in 2002. Between 2002 and 2004, the parasite was described in 7 northern counties with low overall prevalence (8.7%) in foxes. In the study carried out in 2009, *E. multilocularis* was detected in foxes of 16 out of the 19 Hungarian counties and in the suburban areas of the capital, Budapest. The prevalence of infection was significantly higher in the north-western half (16.2%) than in the south-eastern half (4.2%) of the country. The multi-locus microsatellite analysis of the isolates indicate that Hungary should be considered as a peripheral area of a single European focus, where the dispersal movement of foxes resulted in the spreading of *E. multilocularis* within a time period short enough to avoid a substantial genetic drift.

## 2.9.2 Echinococcosis in humans

### A. Echinococcus spp. in humans

#### Reporting system in place for the human cases

There are about 80 communicable diseases notifiable in Hungary based on legal background. The physician (in primary health care, specialist care, inpatient medical institution or pathology) who first diagnoses a case of a notifiable communicable disease (even the suspicion of the disease!) immediately reports data of case to the first level of the epidemiological network (municipal institute) of National Public Health and Medical Officer's Service (NPHMOS). Data must be reported both at the beginning and at end of the illness (recovery/death, result of laboratory test). The NPHMOS has a nationwide electronic system for registering and analysing data of communicable diseases in a combined national database, so the system provides online connection amid the three levels (municipal, regional and national level – National Centre of Epidemiology - NCE) of the organization. The NCE prepares reports regularly (weekly, monthly, yearly) to the Chief Medical Officer, the MoH and the Hungarian Central Statistical Office.

#### Case definition

Confirmed case: a clinically compatible case when the Echinococcus infection is laboratory confirmed

#### Diagnostic/analytical methods used

The punctatum originated from cyst or sample from extracted cyst is investigated by microscopic methods. IHA (CELLOGNOST ECHINOCOCCOSIS for IHA, Dade Behring, Germany) and ELISA (HYDATIDOSIS ELISA IgG, Vircell, Spain) screening methods have been used parallel since 2002 in the Helminthozoonoses Reference Laboratory in 'Johan Béla' National Centre for Epidemiology. The positive results are confirmed by Western blot method (WB) (ECHINOCOCCUS WESTERN BLOT IgG, Ldbio Diagnostics, France).

#### Notification system in place

The disease has been notifiable since 1950 in Hungary. The physician reports data of case on a "case report form" by mail to the municipal institute of NPHMOS. The specialist of the institute records data immediately in the electronic system of the NPHMOS.

#### History of the disease and/or infection in the country

Complement-fixed test has been used since 1934 in Hungary to identify the presence of anti-Echinococcus antibody titre. The human cases have been notifiable since 1960. The „home made” indirect hemagglutination (IHA) was introduced in 1985, and the „home made” ELISA method in 1987. The number of registered cases ranged between 0 – 18 /year (more than 10 cases registered in the 1980s only), the incidence varied between 0 – 0.2 cases/100 000 inhabitants/year. There were 0 – 4 death cases reported yearly (the median of case fatality rate: 20%). Since 1991 there has not been any death case with this diagnosis.

#### National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection

The number of annually reported cases varied between 5 and 13 in the last five years, there was no death registered. All the reported cases were caused by *E. granulosus* confirmed in the reference laboratory by Western immunoblot method. In Hungary, autochthonous human case has not been identified as *E. multilocularis* infection.

## 2.9.3 Echinococcus in animals

Table Echinococcus in animals

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Region	Units tested	Total units positive for Echinococcus	E. granulosus	E. multilocularis
Cattle (bovine animals) - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance	VDD		Official sampling	animal sample > organ/tissue		Animal		98600	8	8	0
Sheep - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance	VDD		Official sampling	animal sample > organ/tissue		Animal		33484	2	2	0
Goats - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance	VDD		Official sampling	animal sample > organ/tissue		Animal		69	0	0	0
Pigs - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance	VDD		Official sampling	animal sample > organ/tissue		Animal		4329830	9	9	0
Solipeds, domestic - horses - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance	VDD		Official sampling	animal sample > organ/tissue		Animal		486	0	0	0

	Echinococcus spp., unspecified
Cattle (bovine animals) - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance	0
Sheep - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance	0
Goats - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance	0
Pigs - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance	0

Table Echinococcus in animals

	Echinococcus spp., unspecified
Solipeds, domestic - horses - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance	0

## 2.10 TOXOPLASMOSIS

### 2.10.1 General evaluation of the national situation

### 2.10.2 Toxoplasmosis in humans

#### A. Toxoplasmosis in humans

##### Reporting system in place for the human cases

There are around 80 communicable diseases notifiable in Hungary based on legal background. The physician (in primary health care, specialist care, inpatient medical institution or pathology) who first diagnoses a case of a notifiable communicable disease (even the suspicion of the disease!) immediately reports data of case to the first level of the epidemiological network (municipal institute) of National Public Health and Medical Officer's Service (NPHMOS). Data must be reported both at the beginning and at end of the illness (recovery/death, result of laboratory test). The NPHMOS has a nationwide electronic system for registering and analysing data of communicable diseases in a combined national database, so the system makes online connection amid the three levels (municipal, regional and national level – National Centre of Epidemiology - NCE) of the organization. The NCE prepares reports regularly (weekly, monthly, yearly) to the Chief Medical Officer, the MoH and the Hungarian Central Statistical Office.

##### Case definition

Confirmed case: a clinically compatible case when the Toxoplasma infection is laboratory confirmed.

##### Diagnostic/analytical methods used

The anti-Toxoplasma ELISA IgG and IgM methods (TOXONOSTIKA IgG, TOXONOSTIKA IgM, Organon Teknika, Hollandia) are used in the everyday diagnostic work since 1986 in Hungary. Today the specific anti-Toxoplasma IgG (PLATELIA® Toxo IgG, Bio-Rad, France), IgM (PLATELIA® Toxo IgM, Bio-Rad, France), IgA ELISA-t (PLATELIA® Toxo IgA, Bio-Rad, France), IgG avidity identification (VIDAS, BioMérieux S/A, France) is used to test for the anti-Toxoplasma serologic profile.

The PCR method (classical: PRODECT TOXO B1, Bioanalisi Centro Sud s.n.c., Italy; and the light cyclor method: LIGHTCYCLER FASTSTART DNA MASTERPLUS HYBRIDIZATION PROBES, Roche (Hungary) Ltd.), further the IgG/IgM Western blot test comparing the immunprofile of mother and child (TOXOPLASMA WESTERN BLOT IgG/IgM, Ldbio Diagnostics, France) are applied. For quality assurance purposes the Toxoplasma Reference Laboratory participate twice in a year in proficiency test, and the Reference Laboratory also organise proficiency tests for laboratory of NPHMOS.

##### History of the disease and/or infection in the country

Anti-Toxoplasma antibody assay (Sabin-Feldman dye test) has been in use since 1958 in Hungary. The human cases have been notifiable since 1967. The „home made” complement-fixed assay and indirect hemagglutination methods (IHA) were introduced in 1969.

The annual number of registered cases ranged between 0 – 333 (median: 136 case/year), so the incidence varied 0 – 3.1/100 000 inhabitants/year (median 1.3/100 000/year). Between 1970 and 1985 the highest number of death cases reported was 1 – 5 deaths/year (max. case fatality rate 10%). Only two death cases occurred between 1985 and 2004.

##### National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection



The number of annually registered cases ranged between 292 - 107 /year (incidence 2,9 – 1,1/100 000 inhabitant/year – median 1,8/100 000 inhabitant/year), the trend of the incidence is decreasing. There was no death registered in this period. It was a seroprevalence survey performed by Helminthozoonotic Reference Laboratory of National Centre for Epidemiology in 2001. 6 985 persons without signs or symptoms were tested by serologic method for the presence of Toxoplasma antibodies. The proportion of positive persons ranged between 22,8% - 41,3% by county. The proportion of positive persons was 75% among pupils aged more than 60 years.

## 2.11 RABIES

### 2.11.1 General evaluation of the national situation

#### A. Rabies general evaluation

##### History of the disease and/or infection in the country

At the beginning of the twentieth century, rabies predominantly occurred in Hungary in its urban form and was transmitted to humans mainly by dogs. Therefore, in the 1930's strict animal health regulations were introduced, the main elements of these remained unchanged till recent days. These measures included nationwide mandatory regular vaccination of dogs over three months of age.

During World War II, epidemiological actions were hindered, which resulted in a re-emergence of urban rabies in 1946-47.

The re-introduction of regulatory measures as well as mandatory preventive vaccination, urban rabies seems to be sporadic in Hungary. The register of the annual vaccination of dogs show that around 1.5 Million of dogs are vaccinated every year.

In recent days, together with the disappearing of rabies from dogs, rabies in cats is considered to be of high importance. Preventive vaccination of cats against rabies is recommended but not mandatory and special epidemiological aspects are to be considered. (The movement of animals is hard to control and there is a relative large number of semi-wild living animals of this species.)

Sylvatic rabies reached the North-Eastern part of Hungary in the year 1954. Until 1966 cases remained sporadic (a total of 97 foxes, 16 badgers and wild cats confirmed positive for rabies). In the same timeframe, 35 dogs and 96 domestic cats were confirmed positive for the disease.

In 1967, sylvatic rabies crossed the Danube and by 1971 the whole country was infected. At this time, intensive attempts were executed in order to lower the number of foxes, with minimum results. These actions were suspended in 1987.

Between 1988 and 1996 around 1000 rabies cases in foxes were diagnosed per year. Oral vaccination of foxes was introduced in Hungary in 1997. From that year, the rabies cases in foxes decreased year by year, as the vaccination zone was extended from the western part of the country to the whole territory of Hungary. From 1988, rabies cases in foxes decreased by 90%.

##### National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection

It is of high importance that the countrywide oral vaccination of foxes is continued. This practice should be extended to neighbouring countries which do not apply such measures.

##### Recent actions taken to control the zoonoses

In order to eradicate rabies from Hungary and to protect public health, regulatory measures on domestic animals are in place. Regular preventive vaccination of dogs is mandatory from 3 months of age.

Unattended dogs are removed from public areas and are vaccinated against the disease.

Oral vaccination of foxes is done on the whole territory of Hungary.

## 2.11.2 Rabies in humans

### A. Rabies in humans

#### Reporting system in place for the human cases

There are around 80 communicable diseases notifiable in Hungary based on legal background. The physician (in primary health care, specialist care, inpatient medical institution or pathology) who first diagnoses a case of a notifiable communicable disease (even the suspicion of the disease!) immediately reports data of case to the first level of the epidemiological network (municipal institute) of National Public Health and Medical Officer's Service (NPHMOS). The suspicion of the human lyssa is obligatory to be reported immediately also by telephone. Data must be reported both at the beginning and at end of the illness (recovery/death, result of laboratory test). The NPHMOS has a nationwide electronic system for registering and analysing data of communicable diseases in a combined national database, so the system provides online connection between the three levels (municipal, regional and national level – National Centre of Epidemiology - NCE) of the organization. The NCE prepares reports regularly (weekly, monthly, yearly) to the Chief Medical Officer, the MoH and the Hungarian Central Statistical Office.

#### Case definition

Confirmed case: Clinical picture compatible with human lyssa and the antigen/genetic material/specific antibodies are identified or viruses have been isolated from appropriate sample.

Suspected case: Clinical picture compatible with human lyssa and the patient has anamnestic data about exposure by a rabies suspected animal

#### Diagnostic/analytical methods used

The identification of the virus in vivo from cornea imprint of the patient by immunofluorescence method, or to determine the specific antibody titre of the blood or liquor by immunofluorescence method during the second week of the illness. Post mortem: detection of the Negri-body in the brain tissue, or the antigen by immunofluorescence method, or identification of the viral genetic material by PCR, or isolation of the virus in mouse.

#### Notification system in place

Human cases have been notifiable since 1950 in Hungary, injury suspected to lyssa-infection has been notifiable since 1964. The physician reports data of case on a "case report form" by mail to the municipal institute of NPHMOS. The suspicion of the human lyssa is obligatory to be reported immediately also by telephone. The specialist of the institute records data immediately in the electronic system of the NPHMOS.

#### History of the disease and/or infection in the country

Human cases have been notifiable since 1950 in Hungary, injury suspect to human lyssa-infection has been notifiable since 1964. 8 human lyssa cases have been reported since 1950 in Hungary. Seven cases were indigenous; only one case was presumably imported from Africa. Cat was the source of infection in four of the cases, fox in two cases, and one case was caused by a dog. The origin of the imported case remained unknown. The vaccine based on brain-extract was used for post exposure prophylaxis in Hungary until 1989. Since then the cell cultured vaccine has been used. The change in the vaccine used and not in the epidemiological situation of lyssa is reflected in the statistics of vaccinated persons (1985 – 1988.: 2000 – 3000 person vaccinated/year, 1994 – 1998. 8000 – 10 500/year, 1999 - 2003.: 9 500 – 11 000/year).

#### National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection

No human lyssa case has been registered since 1994 in Hungary.

## 2.11.3 Lyssavirus (rabies) in animals

Table Rabies in animals

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Region	Units tested	Total units positive for Lyssavirus (rabies)	Rabies virus (RABV)	EBLV-1
Cattle (bovine animals)	NFC SO-VDD	Unspecified	Official sampling	animal sample		Animal	Magyarország	28	0		
Sheep	NFC SO-VDD	Unspecified	Official sampling	animal sample		Animal	Magyarország	18	0		
Dogs - stray dogs	NFC SO-VDD	Unspecified	Official sampling	animal sample		Animal	Magyarország	315	0		
Cats - stray cats	NFC SO-VDD	Unspecified	Official sampling	animal sample		Animal	Magyarország	366	0		
Bats - wild - Monitoring		Unspecified	Not applicable	animal sample		Animal	Budapest	18	2		2
Foxes - wild - Monitoring		Objective sampling	Official sampling	animal sample		Animal	Magyarország	4575	0		

	EBLV-2	Lyssavirus (unspecified virus)
Cattle (bovine animals)		
Sheep		
Dogs - stray dogs		
Cats - stray cats		
Bats - wild - Monitoring		
Foxes - wild - Monitoring		

Table Rabies in animals

Footnote:  
The bats were tested for Rabies in the frame passive surveillance.

## 2.12 STAPHYLOCOCCUS INFECTION

### 2.12.1 General evaluation of the national situation

## 2.13 Q-FEVER

### 2.13.1 General evaluation of the national situation

#### A. *Coxiella burnetii* (Q-fever) general evaluation

##### Additional information

Diagnostic methods : Complement fixation test (CFT) and  
immunohistochemical test

### 3. INFORMATION ON SPECIFIC INDICATORS OF ANTIMICROBIAL RESISTANCE



### 3.1 ESCHERICHIA COLI, NON-PATHOGENIC

#### 3.1.1 General evaluation of the national situation

#### 3.1.2 Antimicrobial resistance in Escherichia coli, non-pathogenic

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of E. coli in Meat from bovine animals

Escherichia coli, non-pathogenic  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	E.coli, non-pathogenic, unspecified	
	yes	
	9	
Antimicrobials:	N	n
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	9	0
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	9	3
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	9	0
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	9	0
Fluoroquinolones - Enrofloxacin	0	
Penicillins - Ampicillin	9	1
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	9	0
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	9	2
Trimethoprim	9	0
Fully sensitive	9	6
Resistant to 1 antimicrobial	9	1
Resistant to 2 antimicrobials	9	1
Resistant to 3 antimicrobials	9	0

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of E. coli in Meat from bovine animals

Escherichia coli, non-pathogenic  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory  Antimicrobials:	E.coli, non-pathogenic, unspecified	
	yes	
	9	
	N	n
Resistant to 4 antimicrobials	9	1
Resistant to >4 antimicrobials	9	0
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	9	0
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	9	1

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of E. coli in Meat from pig

Escherichia coli, non-pathogenic  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	E.coli, non-pathogenic, unspecified	
	yes	
	30	
Antimicrobials:	N	n
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	30	0
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	30	11
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	30	3
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	30	5
Fluoroquinolones - Enrofloxacin	0	
Penicillins - Ampicillin	30	13
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	30	4
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	30	9
Trimethoprim	30	3
Fully sensitive	30	12
Resistant to 1 antimicrobial	30	4
Resistant to 2 antimicrobials	30	3
Resistant to 3 antimicrobials	30	1
Resistant to 4 antimicrobials	30	7
Resistant to >4 antimicrobials	30	3
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	30	0
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	30	8

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of E. coli in Meat from pig

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of E. coli in Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus)

Escherichia coli, non-pathogenic  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	E.coli, non-pathogenic, unspecified	
	yes	
	57	
Antimicrobials:	N	n
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	57	1
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	57	13
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	57	7
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	57	33
Fluoroquinolones - Enrofloxacin	0	
Penicillins - Ampicillin	57	24
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	57	38
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	57	25
Trimethoprim	57	10
Fully sensitive	57	10
Resistant to 1 antimicrobial	57	5
Resistant to 2 antimicrobials	57	11
Resistant to 3 antimicrobials	57	10
Resistant to 4 antimicrobials	57	8
Resistant to >4 antimicrobials	57	13
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	57	2
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	57	15

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of E. coli in Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus)

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of E. coli in Meat from other poultry species

Escherichia coli, non-pathogenic  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	E.coli, non-pathogenic, unspecified	
	yes	
	34	
Antimicrobials:	N	n
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	34	0
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	34	9
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	34	8
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	34	19
Fluoroquinolones - Enrofloxacin	0	
Penicillins - Ampicillin	34	20
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	34	21
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	34	20
Trimethoprim	34	5
Fully sensitive	34	6
Resistant to 1 antimicrobial	34	3
Resistant to 2 antimicrobials	34	5
Resistant to 3 antimicrobials	34	4
Resistant to 4 antimicrobials	34	5
Resistant to >4 antimicrobials	34	11
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	34	0
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	34	11

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of E. coli in Meat from other poultry species



Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of E.coli, non-pathogenic, unspecified in Meat from bovine animals - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - meat - quantitative data [Diffusion method]

Zone diameter (mm), number of isolates with a zone of inhibition equal to

E.coli, non-pathogenic, unspecified	Meat from bovine animals - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active																											
	Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)																											
	Number of isolates available in the laboratory																											
	9																											
Antimicrobials:	Cut-off value	N	n	<=6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	15	9	0										0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	3	1	0					
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	13	9	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	1	1	0	1											
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	15	8	0										0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	1	1		
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	28	10	0										0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	30	9	0										0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Penicillins - Ampicillin	16	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	3	0	0			
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	18	9	0										0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	4	0	1	1		
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	13	9	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	3	1				
Trimethoprim	16	9	0										0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	2		
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	15	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	0		

E.coli, non-pathogenic, unspecified	Meat from bovine animals - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active						
	yes						
	9						
	29	30	31	32	33	34	>=35
Antimicrobials:							
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin							
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	0	0	0				

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of E.coli, non-pathogenic, unspecified in Meat from bovine animals - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - meat - quantitative data [Diffusion method]

<b>E.coli, non-pathogenic, unspecified</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Meat from bovine animals - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active						
	yes						
	9						
	29	30	31	32	33	34	>=35
<b>Antimicrobials:</b>							
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	0	0	0	1	1	8
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	0	0	0	0	2	0	7
Penicillins - Ampicillin							
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid							
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline							
Trimethoprim	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol							

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of E.coli, non-pathogenic, unspecified in Meat from pig - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - meat - quantitative data [Diffusion method]

Zone diameter (mm), number of isolates with a zone of inhibition equal to

E.coli, non-pathogenic, unspecified	Meat from pig - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active																											
	Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)																											
	Number of isolates available in the laboratory																											
	30																											
Antimicrobials:	Cut-off value	N	n	<=6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	15	30	0										0	0	0	1	5	4	3	9	5	2	1	0				
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	13	30	0	2	4	1	0	1	1	0	2	3	5	4	2	2	2	1	0									
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	15	30	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	5	6	4	3	1		
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	28	30	0										0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	30	30	0								0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0		
Penicillins - Ampicillin	16	30	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	4	2	1	1	1	2	0		
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	18	30	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	7	6	4	2	0	0		
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	13	30	0	5	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	6	5	1	0			
Trimethoprim	16	30	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	2	1	9	3	4		
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	15	29	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	3	0	2	3	2	3		

E.coli, non-pathogenic, unspecified	Meat from pig - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active						
	Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)						
	Number of isolates available in the laboratory						
	Antimicrobials:	29	30	31	32	33	34
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin							
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol		1	0	1	0		

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of E.coli, non-pathogenic, unspecified in Meat from pig - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - meat - quantitative data [Diffusion method]

<b>E.coli, non-pathogenic, unspecified</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Meat from pig - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active						
	yes						
	30						
	29	30	31	32	33	34	>=35
<b>Antimicrobials:</b>							
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	0	2	6	9	1	12
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	1	1	0	1	2	4	18
Penicillins - Ampicillin							
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	0	0	0	1	0		
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline							
Trimethoprim	0	3	0	0	1	0	
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	1	1	1	0			

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of E.coli, non-pathogenic, unspecified in Meat from turkey - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active  
- Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - meat - quantitative data [Diffusion method]

Zone diameter (mm), number of isolates with a zone of inhibition equal to

E.coli, non-pathogenic, unspecified	Meat from turkey - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active																											
	yes																											
	34																											
Antimicrobials:	Cut-off value	N	n	<=6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	15	34	0										0	0	0	0	1	8	7	9	3	3	1	2	0			
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	13	34	0	6	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	5	6	6	5	1	1	1	0								
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	15	34	0	5	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	2	4	1	4	2		
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	28	34	0										0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	30	34	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	1		
Penicillins - Ampicillin	16	34	0	18	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	4	2	1	3	0		
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	18	34	0	14	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	2	2	2	5	1	0			
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	13	34	0	9	2	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	3	1	1	1		
Trimethoprim	16	34	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	6	6		
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	15	34	0	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	8	2	4	0		

E.coli, non-pathogenic, unspecified	Meat from turkey - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active						
	yes						
	34						
	29	30	31	32	33	34	>=35
Antimicrobials:							
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin							
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	3	3	1	1	0		

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of E.coli, non-pathogenic, unspecified in Meat from turkey - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active  
 - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - meat - quantitative data [Diffusion method]

E.coli, non-pathogenic, unspecified  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Meat from turkey - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active						
	yes						
	34						
	29	30	31	32	33	34	>=35
Antimicrobials:							
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	0	2	3	5	2	22
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	4	3	1	0	2	0	12
Penicillins - Ampicillin							
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid							
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	2	0					
Trimethoprim	2	3	2	2	1	0	
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	2	1	0	1	0		

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of E.coli, non-pathogenic, unspecified in Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - meat - quantitative data [Diffusion method]**

Zone diameter (mm), number of isolates with a zone of inhibition equal to

E.coli, non-pathogenic, unspecified	Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active																											
	yes																											
	57																											
	Cut-off value	N	n	<=6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
Antimicrobials:																												
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	15	57	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	11	15	16	4	1	0				
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	13	57	0	4	2	0	2	2	2	1	0	0	6	9	16	7	5	1	0									
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	15	57	0	3	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	1	4	8	10	11	6		
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	28	57	0										0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	30	57	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	6	4	2	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	2	2	1	2		
Penicillins - Ampicillin	16	57	0	23	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	8	6	2	2		
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid	18	57	0	34	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	2	4	6	1	1	0		
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	13	57	0	7	6	3	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	6	4	11	6		
Trimethoprim	16	57	0	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	5	12	5		
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	15	57	0	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	4	8	11	2	6	2		

E.coli, non-pathogenic, unspecified	Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active						
	yes						
	57						
	29	30	31	32	33	34	>=35
Antimicrobials:							
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin							
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	3	1	1	1	0		

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of E.coli, non-pathogenic, unspecified in Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - meat - quantitative data [Diffusion method]

<b>E.coli, non-pathogenic, unspecified</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active						
	yes						
	57						
	29	30	31	32	33	34	>=35
<b>Antimicrobials:</b>							
Cephalosporins - Cefotaxime	0	0	1	1	6	7	40
Fluoroquinolones - Ciprofloxacin	3	2	2	3	3	0	16
Penicillins - Ampicillin	1	0					
Quinolones - Nalidixic acid							
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	2	1	0				
Trimethoprim	4	5	6	1	2	0	
Sulfonamides - Sulfamethoxazol	3	0					



340

Test Method Used	
Standard methods used for testing	

  

			Concentration (microg/ml)	Zone diameter (mm)
		Standard	Resistant >	Resistant ≤
Aminoglycosides	Gentamicin		2	
	Streptomycin		16	
Amphenicols	Chloramphenicol		16	
Cephalosporins	Cefotaxime		0.25	
Fluroquinolones	Ciprofloxacin		0.03	
Penicillins	Ampicillin		8	
Quinolones	Nalidixic acid		16	
Sulfonamides	Sulfonamides		256	
Tetracyclines	Tetracycline		8	
Trimethoprim	Trimethoprim		2	

Table Cut-off values used for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *Escherichia coli*, non-pathogenic in Feed

Test Method Used		Standard methods used for testing		
			Concentration (microg/ml)	Zone diameter (mm)
		Standard	Resistant >	Resistant <=
Aminoglycosides	Gentamicin		2	
	Streptomycin		16	
Amphenicols	Chloramphenicol		16	
Cephalosporins	Cefotaxime		0.25	
Fluoroquinolones	Ciprofloxacin		0.03	
Penicillins	Ampicillin		8	
Quinolones	Nalidixic acid		16	
Sulfonamides	Sulfonamides		256	
Tetracyclines	Tetracycline		8	
Trimethoprim	Trimethoprim		2	

Table Cut-off values used for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *Escherichia coli*, non-pathogenic in Food

Test Method Used		Standard methods used for testing		
Disc diffusion		NCCLS/CLSI		

  

			Concentration (microg/ml)	Zone diameter (mm)
		Standard	Resistant >	Resistant <=
Aminoglycosides	Gentamicin	EFSA	2	15
	Streptomycin	EFSA	16	13
Amphenicols	Chloramphenicol	EFSA	16	15
Cephalosporins	Cefotaxime	EFSA	0.25	28
Fluoroquinolones	Ciprofloxacin	EFSA	0.03	30
Penicillins	Ampicillin	EFSA	8	16
Quinolones	Nalidixic acid	EFSA	16	18
Sulfonamides	Sulfonamides	EFSA	256	
	Sulfamethoxazol			15
Tetracyclines	Tetracycline	EFSA	8	13
Trimethoprim	Trimethoprim	EFSA	2	16



## 3.2 ENTEROCOCCUS, NON-PATHOGENIC

### 3.2.1 General evaluation of the national situation

### 3.2.2 Antimicrobial resistance in Enterococcus, non-pathogenic isolates

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Enterococcus, non-pathogenic in Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - meat

Enterococcus, non-pathogenic  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	E. faecalis	
	yes	
	113	
Antimicrobials:	N	n
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	113	15
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	113	18
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	113	4
Penicillins - Ampicillin	113	0
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	113	83
Fully sensitive	113	24
Glycopeptides (Cyclic peptides, Polypeptides) - Vancomycin	113	1
Macrolides - Erythromycin	113	39
Oxazolidines - Linezolid	113	6
Resistant to 1 antimicrobial	113	45
Resistant to 2 antimicrobials	113	22
Resistant to 3 antimicrobials	113	14
Resistant to 4 antimicrobials	113	5

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Enterococcus, non-pathogenic in Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - meat

Enterococcus, non-pathogenic  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	E. faecalis	
	yes	
	113	
Antimicrobials:	N	n
Resistant to >4 antimicrobials	113	3
Streptogramins - Pristinamycin	113	0

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Enterococcus, non-pathogenic in Meat from turkey - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - meat**

<b>Enterococcus, non-pathogenic</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	<b>E. faecalis</b>	
	yes	
	31	
<b>Antimicrobials:</b>	N	n
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	31	3
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	31	4
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	31	0
Penicillins - Ampicillin	31	0
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	31	29
Fully sensitive	31	2
Glycopeptides (Cyclic peptides, Polypeptides) - Vancomycin	31	1
Macrolides - Erythromycin	31	13
Oxazolidines - Linezolid	31	5
Resistant to 1 antimicrobial	31	13
Resistant to 2 antimicrobials	31	9
Resistant to 3 antimicrobials	31	5
Resistant to 4 antimicrobials	31	2
Resistant to >4 antimicrobials	31	0
Streptogramins - Pristinamycin	31	0

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Enterococcus, non-pathogenic in Meat from pig - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - meat**

<b>Enterococcus, non-pathogenic</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	<b>E. faecalis</b>	
	yes	
	53	
<b>Antimicrobials:</b>	N	n
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	53	5
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	53	7
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	53	5
Penicillins - Ampicillin	53	0
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	53	31
Fully sensitive	53	17
Glycopeptides (Cyclic peptides, Polypeptides) - Vancomycin	53	0
Macrolides - Erythromycin	53	8
Oxazolidines - Linezolid	53	6
Resistant to 1 antimicrobial	53	25
Resistant to 2 antimicrobials	53	3
Resistant to 3 antimicrobials	53	3
Resistant to 4 antimicrobials	53	3
Resistant to >4 antimicrobials	53	2
Streptogramins - Pristinamycin	53	0



**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Enterococcus, non-pathogenic in Meat from bovine animals - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - meat**

Enterococcus, non-pathogenic  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	E. faecalis	
	yes	
	9	
Antimicrobials:	N	n
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	9	0
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	9	4
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	9	0
Penicillins - Ampicillin	9	0
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	9	5
Fully sensitive	9	4
Glycopeptides (Cyclic peptides, Polypeptides) - Vancomycin	9	0
Macrolides - Erythromycin	9	2
Oxazolidines - Linezolid	9	0
Resistant to 1 antimicrobial	9	2
Resistant to 2 antimicrobials	9	1
Resistant to 3 antimicrobials	9	2
Resistant to 4 antimicrobials	9	0
Resistant to >4 antimicrobials	9	0
Streptogramins - Pristinamycin	9	0

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of E. faecalis in Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - meat - quantitative data [Diffusion method]

Zone diameter (mm), number of isolates with a zone of inhibition equal to

E. faecalis		Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active																											
		yes																											
		113																											
Antimicrobials:		Cut-off value	N	n	<=6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin		10	113	15	6	0	0	2	7	5	8	15	15	15	17	6	5	3	5	1	1	1	1						
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin		12	113	18	13	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	5	2	8	29	10	11	16	8	2	2	0	2					
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol		12	113	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	4	13	17	27	15	12	8	8	1	1			
Penicillins - Ampicillin		19	113	0																	0	2	25	21	21	17			
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline		17	113	83	56	2	12	10	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	9	2	11	4					
Glycopeptides (Cyclic peptides, Polypeptides) - Vancomycin		17	112	1									0	1	0	15	44	38	10	3	1	0	0						
Macrolides - Erythromycin		18	113	39	31	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	10	5	6	12	10	14	5	4	3			
Oxazolidines - Linezolid		22	113	6														0	2	4	14	24	22	25	12	7			
Streptogramins - Pristinamycin		11	113	0									10	14	18	16	12	18	12	4	3	0	2	0	3	1			

E. faecalis	Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active						
	yes						
	113						
	29	30	31	32	33	34	>=35
Antimicrobials:							
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin							
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol							
Penicillins - Ampicillin	8	6	3	4	4	2	

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *E. faecalis* in Meat from broilers (*Gallus gallus*) - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - meat - quantitative data [Diffusion method]

<b>E. faecalis</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Meat from broilers ( <i>Gallus gallus</i> ) - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active						
	yes						
	113						
Antimicrobials:	29	30	31	32	33	34	>=35
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline							
Glycopeptides (Cyclic peptides, Polypeptides) - Vancomycin							
Macrolides - Erythromycin	2	1	0				
Oxazolidines - Linezolid	0	3	0				
Streptogramins - Pristinamycin	0						

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of E. faecalis in Meat from turkey - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - meat - quantitative data [Diffusion method]

Zone diameter (mm), number of isolates with a zone of inhibition equal to

E. faecalis		Meat from turkey - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active																											
		yes																											
		31																											
Antimicrobials:	Cut-off value	N	n	<=6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28			
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	10	31	3	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	4	6	4	2	4	4	2	1	1	0								
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	12	31	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	8	3	5	1	0	0	2	1	0					
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	12	31	0									0	1	1	1	4	4	7	3	3	4	0	2	1	0				
Penicillins - Ampicillin	19	30	0																		0	3	1	4	3	4			
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	17	31	29	19	0	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0			
Glycopeptides (Cyclic peptides, Polypeptides) - Vancomycin	17	31	1											0	1	5	15	6	3	1	0	0							
Macrolides - Erythromycin	18	31	12	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	8	1	3	1			
Oxazolidines - Linezolid	22	31	5														0	1	2	2	6	3	4	3	5	1			
Streptogramins - Pristinamycin	11	27	0									0	2	3	4	4	7	1	2	0	1	1	2	0					

E. faecalis	Meat from turkey - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active						
	yes						
	31						
	29	30	31	32	33	34	>=35
Antimicrobials:							
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin							
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol							
Penicillins - Ampicillin	1	3	5	3	2	1	0

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *E. faecalis* in Meat from turkey - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - meat - quantitative data [Diffusion method]

<b>E. faecalis</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Meat from turkey - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active						
	yes						
	31						
	29	30	31	32	33	34	>=35
Antimicrobials:	29	30	31	32	33	34	>=35
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline							
Glycopeptides (Cyclic peptides, Polypeptides) - Vancomycin							
Macrolides - Erythromycin	0	1					
Oxazolidines - Linezolid	0	2	2	0			
Streptogramins - Pristinamycin							

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of E. faecalis in Meat from pig - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - meat - quantitative data [Diffusion method]

Zone diameter (mm), number of isolates with a zone of inhibition equal to

E. faecalis	Meat from pig - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active																											
	Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)																											
	Number of isolates available in the laboratory																											
	53																											
Antimicrobials:	Cut-off value	N	n	<=6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin	10	53	0	2	0	0	2	1	1	3	3	10	8	5	6	4	3	1	2	2	0							
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin	12	53	0	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	13	4	7	6	1	3	1	1	2	1	0			
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol	12	53	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	4	4	9	7	6	8	4	1	2	0			
Penicillins - Ampicillin	19	53	0																	0	5	4	5	12	7	7		
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	17	53	0	23	1	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	5	5	3	4	0	0		
Glycopeptides (Cyclic peptides, Polypeptides) - Vancomycin	17	53	0												0	8	25	14	4	1	1	0						
Macrolides - Erythromycin	18	53	0	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	6	7	6	5	7	4	2	0			
Oxazolidines - Linezolid	22	53	0														0	1	5	7	8	9	7	11	2			
Streptogramins - Pristinamycin	11	53	0									0	3	4	6	8	7	7	9	2	0	0	1	3	3	0		

E. faecalis	Meat from pig - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active						
	Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)						
	Number of isolates available in the laboratory						
	53						
Antimicrobials:	29	30	31	32	33	34	>=35
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin							
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol							
Penicillins - Ampicillin	2	3	2	2	0	1	3

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *E. faecalis* in Meat from pig - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - meat - quantitative data [Diffusion method]

<b>E. faecalis</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Meat from pig - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active						
	yes						
	53						
	29	30	31	32	33	34	>=35
Antimicrobials:	29	30	31	32	33	34	>=35
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline	0	1	0				
Glycopeptides (Cyclic peptides, Polypeptides) - Vancomycin							
Macrolides - Erythromycin	0	0	0	1	0		
Oxazolidines - Linezolid	0	2	1	0			
Streptogramins - Pristinamycin							

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of E. faecalis in Meat from bovine animals - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - meat - quantitative data [Diffusion method]

Zone diameter (mm), number of isolates with a zone of inhibition equal to

E. faecalis   Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory			Meat from bovine animals - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active																											
			yes																											
			9																											
Antimicrobials:			Cut-off value	N	n	<=6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin			10	9	0							0	1	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	0							
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin			12	9	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0				
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol			12	9	0							0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	1	0	2	0				
Penicillins - Ampicillin			19	9	0																			0	3	2	1	0		
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline			17	9	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0				
Glycopeptides (Cyclic peptides, Polypeptides) - Vancomycin			17	9	0											0	2	2	1	3	1	0								
Macrolides - Erythromycin			18	9	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	2	0	1		
Oxazolidines - Linezolid			22	9	0																		0	1	1	3	2	2		
Streptogramins - Pristinamycin			11	9	0											0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	0		

E. faecalis	Meat from bovine animals - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active						
	yes						
	9						
	29	30	31	32	33	34	>=35
Antimicrobials:							
Aminoglycosides - Gentamicin							
Aminoglycosides - Streptomycin							
Amphenicols - Chloramphenicol							
Penicillins - Ampicillin	0	3	0				



**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *E. faecalis* in Meat from bovine animals - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active - Objective sampling - Official sampling - food sample - meat - quantitative data [Diffusion method]**

<b>E. faecalis</b>  Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  Number of isolates available in the laboratory	Meat from bovine animals - meat products - in total - Monitoring - active						
	yes						
	9						
Antimicrobials:	29	30	31	32	33	34	>=35
Tetracyclines - Tetracycline							
Glycopeptides (Cyclic peptides, Polypeptides) - Vancomycin							
Macrolides - Erythromycin	0						
Oxazolidines - Linezolid	0						
Streptogramins - Pristinamycin							

Table Cut-off values for antibiotic resistance of *E. faecalis* in Animals

Test Method Used		Standard methods used for testing		
			Concentration (microg/ml)	Zone diameter (mm)
		Standard	Resistant >	Resistant <=
Aminoglycosides	Gentamicin		32	
	Streptomycin		512	
Amphenicols	Chloramphenicol		32	
Glycopeptides (Cyclic peptides, Polypeptides)	Vancomycin		4	
Macrolides	Erythromycin		4	
Oxazolidines	Linezolid		4	
Penicillins	Ampicillin		4	
Streptogramins	Quinupristin/Dalfopristin		32	
Tetracyclines	Tetracycline		2	

Table Cut-off values for antibiotic resistance of *E. faecalis* in Feed

Test Method Used		Standard methods used for testing		
			Concentration (microg/ml)	Zone diameter (mm)
		Standard	Resistant >	Resistant <=
Aminoglycosides	Gentamicin		32	
	Streptomycin		512	
Amphenicols	Chloramphenicol		32	
Glycopeptides (Cyclic peptides, Polypeptides)	Vancomycin		4	
Macrolides	Erythromycin		4	
Oxazolidines	Linezolid		4	
Penicillins	Ampicillin		4	
Streptogramins	Quinupristin/Dalfopristin		32	
Tetracyclines	Tetracycline		2	

Table Cut-off values for antibiotic resistance of *E. faecalis* in Food

Test Method Used		Standard methods used for testing		
Disc diffusion		NCCLS/CLSI EFSA		

  

			Concentration (microg/ml)	Zone diameter (mm)
		Standard	Resistant >	Resistant <=
Aminoglycosides	Gentamicin	EFSA	32	10
	Streptomycin	EFSA	512	12
Amphenicols	Chloramphenicol	EFSA	32	12
Glycopeptides (Cyclic peptides, Polypeptides)	Vancomycin	EFSA	4	17
Macrolides	Erythromycin	EFSA	4	18
Oxazolidines	Linezolid	EFSA	4	22
Penicillins	Ampicillin	EFSA	4	19
Streptogramins	Quinupristin/Dalfopristin	EFSA	32	
	Pristinamycin			11
Tetracyclines	Tetracycline	EFSA	2	17

Table Cut-off values for antibiotic resistance of *E. faecium* in Animals

Test Method Used		Standard methods used for testing		
			Concentration (microg/ml)	Zone diameter (mm)
		Standard	Resistant >	Resistant <=
Aminoglycosides	Gentamicin		32	
	Streptomycin		128	
Amphenicols	Chloramphenicol		32	
Glycopeptides (Cyclic peptides, Polypeptides)	Vancomycin		4	
Macrolides	Erythromycin		4	
Oxazolidines	Linezolid		4	
Penicillins	Ampicillin		4	
Streptogramins	Quinupristin/Dalfopristin		1	
Tetracyclines	Tetracycline		2	

Table Cut-off values for antibiotic resistance of *E. faecium* in Feed

Test Method Used		Standard methods used for testing		
			Concentration (microg/ml)	Zone diameter (mm)
		Standard	Resistant >	Resistant <=
Aminoglycosides	Gentamicin		32	
	Streptomycin		128	
Amphenicols	Chloramphenicol		32	
Glycopeptides (Cyclic peptides, Polypeptides)	Vancomycin		4	
Macrolides	Erythromycin		4	
Oxazolidines	Linezolid		4	
Penicillins	Ampicillin		4	
Streptogramins	Quinupristin/Dalfopristin		1	
Tetracyclines	Tetracycline		2	

Table Cut-off values for antibiotic resistance of *E. faecium* in Food

Test Method Used		Standard methods used for testing		
			Concentration (microg/ml)	Zone diameter (mm)
		Standard	Resistant >	Resistant <=
Aminoglycosides	Gentamicin		32	
	Streptomycin		128	
Amphenicols	Chloramphenicol		32	
Glycopeptides (Cyclic peptides, Polypeptides)	Vancomycin		4	
Macrolides	Erythromycin		4	
Oxazolidines	Linezolid		4	
Penicillins	Ampicillin		4	
Streptogramins	Quinupristin/Dalfopristin		1	
Tetracyclines	Tetracycline		2	

## 4. INFORMATION ON SPECIFIC MICROBIOLOGICAL AGENTS



## 4.1 ENTEROBACTER SAKAZAKII

### 4.1.1 General evaluation of the national situation

### 4.1.2 Cronobacter in foodstuffs

Table Enterobacter sakazakii in food

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Sample weight	Units tested	Total units positive for Cronobacter	Cronobacter spp, unspecified
Infant formula - dried - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FSSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 gramms	32	0	0
Foodstuffs intended for special nutritional uses - dried dietary foods for special medical purposes intended for infants below 6 months - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FSSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 gramms	35	0	0
Cereals and meals - at retail - Surveillance <sup>1)</sup>	NFC SO FSSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	10 gramms	25	0	0

Comments:

<sup>1)</sup> cereal based babyfood

## 4.2 HISTAMINE

### 4.2.1 General evaluation of the national situation

### 4.2.2 Histamine in foodstuffs

Table Histamine in food

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Sample weight	Units tested	Total units in non-conformity	<= 100 mg/kg	>100 - <= 200 mg/kg
Fish - Fishery products from fish species associated with a high amount of histidine - not enzyme matured - at retail - Surveillance	NFC SO FSSD	Objective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Batch	5 grammes	13	0	14	0
Fish - Fishery products from fish species associated with a high amount of histidine - not enzyme matured - at retail - imported - Unspecified	NFC SO FSSD	Unspecified	HACCP and owns check	food sample		Batch	5 grammes	1	0	1	0
										>200 - <= 400 mg/kg	> 400 mg/kg
Fish - Fishery products from fish species associated with a high amount of histidine - not enzyme matured - at retail - Surveillance									0	0	
Fish - Fishery products from fish species associated with a high amount of histidine - not enzyme matured - at retail - imported - Unspecified									0	0	

Table Histamine in food

## 4.3 STAPHYLOCOCCAL ENTEROTOXINS

### 4.3.1 General evaluation of the national situation

### 4.3.2 Staphylococcal enterotoxins in foodstuffs

#### A. Staphylococcal enterotoxins in foodstuffs

##### Monitoring system

##### Sampling strategy

There is no direct sampling strategy, samples containing more than 100.000 coagulase positive staphylococci/gram are tested for the presence of enterotoxin.

Only those product groups are routinely tested for coagulase positive staphylococci, for which there is a criterion in 2073/2005/EC.

##### Type of specimen taken

milk products

##### Definition of positive finding

If ELFA test shows a positive result, the product is considered to be positive.

##### Diagnostic/analytical methods used

Validated detection method of the CRL based on VIDAS enterotoxin test is used.

Table Staphylococcal enterotoxins in food

	Source of information	Sampling strategy	Sampler	Sample type	Sample Origin	Sampling unit	Sample weight	Units tested	Total units positive for Staphylococcal enterotoxins
Cheeses made from cows' milk - fresh - made from raw or low heat-treated milk - at processing plant - Surveillance <sup>1)</sup>	NFC SO FFSD	Selective sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	1	0
Cheeses, made from unspecified milk or other animal milk - fresh - at processing plant - Unspecified	NFC SO FFSD	Suspect sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	1	1
Meat from pig - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at catering - Clinical investigations	NFC SO FFSD	Suspect sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	1	1
Meat from pig - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at catering - Clinical investigations	NFC SO FFSD	Suspect sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	2	1
Meat from pig - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at processing plant - Clinical investigations	NFC SO FFSD	Suspect sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	2	2
Other processed food products and prepared dishes - unspecified - ready-to-eat foods - at catering - Clinical investigations	NFC SO FFSD	Suspect sampling	Official sampling	food sample		Single	25 gramms	4	0

## Comments:

<sup>1)</sup> enterotoxin testing because of high staphylococcus count

## 5. FOODBORNE

Foodborne outbreaks are incidences of two or more human cases of the same disease or infection where the cases are linked or are probably linked to the same food source. Situation, in which the observed human cases exceed the expected number of cases and where a same food source is suspected, is also indicative of a foodborne outbreak.

## A. Foodborne outbreaks

### System in place for identification, epidemiological investigations and reporting of foodborne outbreaks

Data on foodborne outbreaks have been collected in Hungary by legal background at the Public Health Authority since 1931. There are two surveillance systems in Hungary since 1st January 2007. One of them is for collection of communicable diseases included the human data of foodborne outbreaks (based on the obligatory reports of a physician and microbiological laboratories). The reporting system of human cases belongs to the institutes of the National Public Health and Medical Officers' Service (National Center for Epidemiologie = NCE and National Institute for Food and Nutrition Science = NIFNS). The other surveillance system is operated by the Central Agricultural Office, (since 15 March 2012 it's name is National Food Chain Safety Office = NFCSO), which is working under the supervision of Ministry of Agriculture. This system based on the reports of the food business operators, the drinking water suppliers and the data of the communicable disease reporting system. The role of the NFCSO is in this topic to investigate which food was the source of the outbreaks, collection and analysis of obtained data – in all events if the outbreak was general or the supposed product is produced by the food industry and/or catering, and not located to a household. The household outbreaks are investigated by the Public Health Authority. The investigation of an outbreak is usually initiated with the information about the human cases provided by the public health service. The two authorities cooperate in the whole process of investigation.

### Description of the types of outbreaks covered by the reporting:

Outbreak: At least two cases with epidemiological link (exposed by the same food).

Household outbreak: At least two related cases in the same household.

General outbreak: At least two related cases in a community (school, kindergarten, hospital, events etc.).

### National evaluation of the reported outbreaks in the country:

#### Trends in numbers of outbreaks and numbers of human cases involved

Altogether there were 174 general and household outbreaks verified as foodborne in 2011 (2010: 299) in Hungary. 1631 cases (2010: 1970) were linked to the outbreaks, among them 220 (13,5%) hospitalised cases (2010: 421 (21,4%). Although the number of the outbreaks significantly decreased (58%), the number of the cases didn't decrease so much (82,8%). Nobody have died.

There were 49 foodborne general outbreaks with strong or weak evidence based on the data collected by National Food Chain Safety Office in 2011 in Hungary. There were 1140 cases linked to these outbreaks. 105 patients were hospitalised, nobody died.

The number of foodborne outbreaks registrated by National Food Chain Safety Office was slightly more than in 2010, but the number of cases decreased compared to the previous year.

42,9 % (21) of the outbreaks was caused by *Salmonella* spp., 16,3 % (7) Norovirus, 2 % (1) *Bacillus cereus*, 2 % (1) *Clostridium botulinum*, 2 % (1) tick-borne encephalitis virus, 12,3 % (6) high microbial count and 22,5 % (11) outbreaks had unknown etiology. The proportion of *Salmonella* etiology increased compared to 2010 (37 %), 1/3 of the outbreaks caused by facultative agents.

There was no major change in the type of food vehicles. The most foodborne outbreaks (53,1 %) were caused by mixed foods. The number of cases caused by broiler meats and products thereof decreased.

The most food borne events occurred in public canteens and the number of events increased compared to 2010 (2011: 63,3 %, 2010: 53,3 %). 28,6 % of the outbreaks occurred in catering services (restaurant, bar, cafe, etc.), the number of cases decreased compared to the previous year.

#### Relevance of the different causative agents, food categories and the agent/food category combinations

#### Salmonellosis

NCE registered 6250 sporadic salmonellosis cases or linked to outbreaks, it is a slightly increase (+3,2%) compared to 2010 (6250). The number of outbreaks were 171 (2010: 170, 2009: 178). The most frequent serotypes were: S.Enteritidis (60,7%, 2010: 55,6%, 2009: 60,1%); S.Typhimurium (10,5%, 2010: 16,8%, 2009: 16,9%); monophasic S.Typhimurium 1.4.[5].12:i:- (3,5%, 2010: 3,1%), S.Infantis (7,2%, 2010: 6,9%, 2009: 7,3%,).

1530 (39,1%) S.Enteritidis strains from human origin were phage typed, the most frequent phage type was PT2 (44,2%, 2010: 36,4%), followed by PT8 (18,0%, 2010: 14,8%), PT21 (10,8%, 2010: 15,3%), PT51 (8,0%, 2010: 6,9%) and PT4 (7,0%, 2010: 9,6%).

308 (45,6%) S.Typhimurium strains were phage typed, 22,1% were PT104b, 22,1% PT 193, 13,3% were PT195, 10,4% PT 104.

#### Campylobacteriosis

The campylobacteriosis was the second most frequent zoonosis in 2011 in Hungary. NCE registered 6135 (2010: 7201) cases and 43 (2010:55) outbreaks. 19,4% (2010: 17,5%) of strains were C.jejuni, 4,5% (2010: 2,9%) were C.coli, 0,3% (2010: 1%) were C.lari, and 75,8% (2010:78,6%) were not typed.



Table Foodborne Outbreaks: summarised data

	Weak evidence or no vehicle outbreaks				Strong evidence Number of Outbreaks	Total number of outbreaks
	Number of outbreaks	Human cases	Hospitalized	Deaths		
Salmonella - S. Typhimurium	4	13	0	0	2	6
Salmonella - S. Enteritidis	85	565	108	0	8	93
Salmonella - Other serovars	12	36	14	0	0	12
Campylobacter	19	41	2	0	0	19
Listeria - Listeria monocytogenes	0	0	0	0	0	0
Listeria - Other Listeria	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yersinia	0	0	0	0	0	0
Escherichia coli, pathogenic - Verotoxigenic E. coli (VTEC)	1	2	0	0	0	1
Bacillus - B. cereus	0	0	0	0	1	1
Bacillus - Other Bacillus	1	44	44	0	0	1
Staphylococcal enterotoxins	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clostridium - Cl. botulinum	0	0	0	0	1	1
Clostridium - Cl. perfringens	0	0	0	0	1	1

	Weak evidence or no vehicle outbreaks				Strong evidence Number of Outbreaks	Total number of outbreaks
	Number of outbreaks	Human cases	Hospitalized	Deaths		
Clostridium - Other Clostridia	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Bacterial agents - Brucella	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Bacterial agents - Shigella	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Bacterial agents - Other Bacterial agents	5	185	5	0	0	5
Parasites - Trichinella	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parasites - Giardia	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parasites - Cryptosporidium	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parasites - Anisakis	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parasites - Other Parasites	0	0	0	0	0	0
Viruses - Norovirus	5	59	0	0	2	7
Viruses - Hepatitis viruses	0	0	0	0	0	0
Viruses - Other Viruses	2	8	2	0	0	2
Other agents - Histamine	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other agents - Marine biotoxins	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other agents - Other Agents	1	3	3	0	5	6

Unknown agent	Weak evidence or no vehicle outbreaks				Strong evidence Number of Outbreaks	Total number of outbreaks
	Number of outbreaks	Human cases	Hospitalized	Deaths		
	19	183	9	0		

Table Foodborne Outbreaks: detailed data for Bacillus

Please use CTRL for multiple selection fields

**B. cereus**

Value

FBO Code	6
Number of outbreaks	1
Number of human cases	62
Number of hospitalisations	0
Number of deaths	0
Food vehicle	Pig meat and products thereof
More food vehicle information	
Nature of evidence	Detection of causative agent in food vehicle or its component - Symptoms and onset of illness pathognomonic to causative agent
Outbreak type	General
Setting	School, kindergarten
Place of origin of problem	Canteen or workplace catering
Origin of food vehicle	Domestic market
Contributory factors	Cross-contamination
Mixed Outbreaks (Other Agent)	
Additional information	

Table Foodborne Outbreaks: detailed data for Clostridium

Please use CTRL for multiple selection fields

## C. botulinum

Value

FBO Code	7
Number of outbreaks	1
Number of human cases	3
Number of hospitalisations	3
Number of deaths	0
Food vehicle	Pig meat and products thereof
More food vehicle information	
Nature of evidence	Detection of causative agent in food vehicle or its component - Detection of indistinguishable causative agent in humans
Outbreak type	Household / domestic kitchen
Setting	Household / domestic kitchen
Place of origin of problem	Household / domestic kitchen
Origin of food vehicle	Domestic market
Contributory factors	Unprocessed contaminated ingredient
Mixed Outbreaks (Other Agent)	
Additional information	

## C. perfringens

Value

FBO Code	46
Number of outbreaks	1
Number of human cases	45
Number of hospitalisations	1
Number of deaths	0
Food vehicle	Vegetables and juices and other products thereof
More food vehicle information	
Nature of evidence	Analytical epidemiological evidence
Outbreak type	General
Setting	Household / domestic kitchen
Place of origin of problem	Restaurant/Café/Pub/Bar/Hotel/Catering service
Origin of food vehicle	Domestic market
Contributory factors	Unknown
Mixed Outbreaks (Other Agent)	
Additional information	

Table Foodborne Outbreaks: detailed data for Other agents

Please use CTRL for multiple selection fields

## Mushroom toxins

Value

FBO Code	
Number of outbreaks	1
Number of human cases	2
Number of hospitalisations	2
Number of deaths	0
Food vehicle	Mixed food
More food vehicle information	
Nature of evidence	Detection of causative agent in food vehicle or its component - Symptoms and onset of illness pathognomonic to causative agent
Outbreak type	Household / domestic kitchen
Setting	Household / domestic kitchen
Place of origin of problem	Unknown
Origin of food vehicle	Unknown
Contributory factors	Unknown
Mixed Outbreaks (Other Agent)	
Additional information	

## Mushroom toxins

Value

FBO Code	
Number of outbreaks	1
Number of human cases	3
Number of hospitalisations	3
Number of deaths	0
Food vehicle	Mixed food
More food vehicle information	
Nature of evidence	Detection of causative agent in food vehicle or its component - Symptoms and onset of illness pathognomonic to causative agent
Outbreak type	Household / domestic kitchen
Setting	Household / domestic kitchen
Place of origin of problem	Unknown
Origin of food vehicle	Unknown
Contributory factors	Unknown
Mixed Outbreaks (Other Agent)	
Additional information	



## Mushroom toxins

Value

FBO Code	
Number of outbreaks	1
Number of human cases	2
Number of hospitalisations	2
Number of deaths	0
Food vehicle	Mixed food
More food vehicle information	
Nature of evidence	Detection of causative agent in food vehicle or its component - Symptoms and onset of illness pathognomonic to causative agent
Outbreak type	Household / domestic kitchen
Setting	Household / domestic kitchen
Place of origin of problem	Unknown
Origin of food vehicle	Unknown
Contributory factors	Unknown
Mixed Outbreaks (Other Agent)	
Additional information	

## Mushroom toxins

Value

FBO Code	
Number of outbreaks	1
Number of human cases	7
Number of hospitalisations	7
Number of deaths	1
Food vehicle	Mixed food
More food vehicle information	
Nature of evidence	Detection of causative agent in food vehicle or its component - Symptoms and onset of illness pathognomonic to causative agent
Outbreak type	Household / domestic kitchen
Setting	Household / domestic kitchen
Place of origin of problem	Unknown
Origin of food vehicle	Unknown
Contributory factors	Unknown
Mixed Outbreaks (Other Agent)	
Additional information	

## Mushroom toxins

Value

FBO Code	
Number of outbreaks	1
Number of human cases	5
Number of hospitalisations	5
Number of deaths	0
Food vehicle	Mixed food
More food vehicle information	
Nature of evidence	Detection of causative agent in food vehicle or its component - Symptoms and onset of illness pathognomonic to causative agent
Outbreak type	Unknown
Setting	Unknown
Place of origin of problem	Unknown
Origin of food vehicle	Unknown
Contributory factors	Unknown
Mixed Outbreaks (Other Agent)	
Additional information	

Table Foodborne Outbreaks: detailed data for Salmonella

Please use CTRL for multiple selection fields

## S. Enteritidis - PT 8

Value

FBO Code	30
Number of outbreaks	1
Number of human cases	25
Number of hospitalisations	2
Number of deaths	0
Food vehicle	Eggs and egg products
More food vehicle information	
Nature of evidence	Analytical epidemiological evidence
Outbreak type	General
Setting	Canteen or workplace catering
Place of origin of problem	Canteen or workplace catering
Origin of food vehicle	Domestic market
Contributory factors	Unknown
Mixed Outbreaks (Other Agent)	
Additional information	

## S. Enteritidis

Value

FBO Code	H32.1
Number of outbreaks	1
Number of human cases	12
Number of hospitalisations	3
Number of deaths	0
Food vehicle	Eggs and egg products
More food vehicle information	
Nature of evidence	Analytical epidemiological evidence
Outbreak type	Household / domestic kitchen
Setting	Household / domestic kitchen
Place of origin of problem	Household / domestic kitchen
Origin of food vehicle	Domestic market
Contributory factors	Unprocessed contaminated ingredient
Mixed Outbreaks (Other Agent)	
Additional information	case-control study

## S. Enteritidis - PT 7

Value

FBO Code	27
Number of outbreaks	1
Number of human cases	28
Number of hospitalisations	1
Number of deaths	0
Food vehicle	Other foods
More food vehicle information	
Nature of evidence	Analytical epidemiological evidence
Outbreak type	General
Setting	Residential institution (nursing home, prison, boarding school)
Place of origin of problem	Canteen or workplace catering
Origin of food vehicle	Domestic market
Contributory factors	Unknown
Mixed Outbreaks (Other Agent)	
Additional information	

## S. Typhimurium

Value

FBO Code	10
Number of outbreaks	1
Number of human cases	8
Number of hospitalisations	5
Number of deaths	0
Food vehicle	Pig meat and products thereof
More food vehicle information	
Nature of evidence	Detection of causative agent in food chain or its environment - Detection of indistinguishable causative agent in humans
Outbreak type	General
Setting	Household / domestic kitchen
Place of origin of problem	Processing plant
Origin of food vehicle	Domestic market
Contributory factors	Infected food handler
Mixed Outbreaks (Other Agent)	
Additional information	

## S. Enteritidis

Value

FBO Code	H37.4
Number of outbreaks	1
Number of human cases	27
Number of hospitalisations	1
Number of deaths	0
Food vehicle	Other foods
More food vehicle information	home-made cakes
Nature of evidence	Analytical epidemiological evidence
Outbreak type	General
Setting	School, kindergarten
Place of origin of problem	Household / domestic kitchen
Origin of food vehicle	Domestic market
Contributory factors	Unprocessed contaminated ingredient
Mixed Outbreaks (Other Agent)	
Additional information	case-control study



## S. Enteritidis - PT 2

Value

FBO Code	22
Number of outbreaks	1
Number of human cases	30
Number of hospitalisations	6
Number of deaths	0
Food vehicle	Other foods
More food vehicle information	
Nature of evidence	Detection of causative agent in food vehicle or its component - Detection of indistinguishable causative agent in humans
Outbreak type	General
Setting	School, kindergarten
Place of origin of problem	Canteen or workplace catering
Origin of food vehicle	Domestic market
Contributory factors	Infected food handler
Mixed Outbreaks (Other Agent)	
Additional information	

## S. Typhimurium

Value

FBO Code	39
Number of outbreaks	1
Number of human cases	19
Number of hospitalisations	3
Number of deaths	0
Food vehicle	Broiler meat (Gallus gallus) and products thereof
More food vehicle information	
Nature of evidence	Analytical epidemiological evidence
Outbreak type	General
Setting	School, kindergarten
Place of origin of problem	Canteen or workplace catering
Origin of food vehicle	Domestic market
Contributory factors	Unknown
Mixed Outbreaks (Other Agent)	
Additional information	

## S. Enteritidis - PT 2

Value

FBO Code	16
Number of outbreaks	1
Number of human cases	75
Number of hospitalisations	8
Number of deaths	0
Food vehicle	Other foods
More food vehicle information	
Nature of evidence	Detection of causative agent in food vehicle or its component - Detection of indistinguishable causative agent in humans
Outbreak type	General
Setting	Canteen or workplace catering
Place of origin of problem	Canteen or workplace catering
Origin of food vehicle	Domestic market
Contributory factors	Infected food handler
Mixed Outbreaks (Other Agent)	
Additional information	

## S. Enteritidis - PT 2

Value

FBO Code	21
Number of outbreaks	1
Number of human cases	13
Number of hospitalisations	2
Number of deaths	0
Food vehicle	Eggs and egg products
More food vehicle information	
Nature of evidence	Detection of causative agent in food vehicle or its component - Detection of indistinguishable causative agent in humans
Outbreak type	General
Setting	Restaurant, Cafe, Pub, Bar, Hotel
Place of origin of problem	Restaurant/Café/Pub/Bar/Hotel/Catering service
Origin of food vehicle	Domestic market
Contributory factors	Infected food handler
Mixed Outbreaks (Other Agent)	
Additional information	

## S. Enteritidis - PT 8

Value

FBO Code	12
Number of outbreaks	1
Number of human cases	11
Number of hospitalisations	0
Number of deaths	0
Food vehicle	Sweets and chocolate
More food vehicle information	
Nature of evidence	Detection of causative agent in food chain or its environment - Symptoms and onset of illness pathognomonic to causative agent
Outbreak type	General
Setting	School, kindergarten
Place of origin of problem	Processing plant
Origin of food vehicle	Domestic market
Contributory factors	Unprocessed contaminated ingredient
Mixed Outbreaks (Other Agent)	
Additional information	

Table Foodborne Outbreaks: detailed data for Viruses

Please use CTRL for multiple selection fields

## Calicivirus - norovirus (Norwalk-like virus)

Value

FBO Code	44
Number of outbreaks	1
Number of human cases	100
Number of hospitalisations	1
Number of deaths	0
Food vehicle	Other foods
More food vehicle information	
Nature of evidence	Descriptive epidemiological evidence
Outbreak type	General
Setting	Household / domestic kitchen
Place of origin of problem	Restaurant/Café/Pub/Bar/Hotel/Catering service
Origin of food vehicle	Domestic market
Contributory factors	Unknown
Mixed Outbreaks (Other Agent)	
Additional information	

## Calicivirus - norovirus (Norwalk-like virus)

Value

FBO Code	H8.19
Number of outbreaks	1
Number of human cases	15
Number of hospitalisations	0
Number of deaths	0
Food vehicle	Other foods
More food vehicle information	home-made cake
Nature of evidence	Analytical epidemiological evidence
Outbreak type	General
Setting	School, kindergarten
Place of origin of problem	Unknown
Origin of food vehicle	Domestic market
Contributory factors	Unprocessed contaminated ingredient
Mixed Outbreaks (Other Agent)	
Additional information	case-control study